
参 考 文 献

第一章 危机干预入门

- Aguilera, D. C., & Messick, J. M. (1982). *Crisis intervention: Theory and methodology* (4th ed.). St. Louis, MO: C. V. Mosby.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders-technical revision* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Ansbacher, H. L., & Ansbacher, R. R. (1956). *The individual psychology of Alfred Adler*. New York: Greenberg.
- Armstrong, M. W., & Holaday, M. (1993). The effects of psychological trauma on children and adolescents. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*(1), 49-56.
- Barton, A. M. (1969). *Communities in disaster*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- Bass, D. D., & Yep, R. (Eds.). (2002). *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Beck, A. T. (1976). *Cognitive therapy and the emotional disorders*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Belkin, G. S. (1984). *Introduction to counseling* (2nd ed.). Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown.
- Blocher, D. H. (2000). *Counseling: A developmental approach* (4th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bloom, B. L. (1984). *Community mental health: A general introduction* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/ Cole.
- Brammer, L. M. (1985). *The helping relationship: Process and skills* (3rd ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Bronfenbrenner, U. (1995). Developmental ecology through space and time: A future perspective. In P. Moen, G. H. Elder, Jr., & K. Luscher (Eds.), *Examining lives in context: Perspectives on the ecology of human development* (pp. 619-647). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Brown, L. (2009). *Cultural competence in trauma therapy: Beyond the flashback*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Butz, M. R. (1995). Chaos theory, philosophically old, scientifically new. *Counseling and Values, 39*, 84-98.
- Butz, M. R. (1997). *Chaos and complexity: Implications for psychological theory and practice*. Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Callahan, J. (1998). Crisis theory and crisis intervention in emergencies. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Emergencies in mental health: Evaluation and management* (pp. 22-40). New York: Guilford Press.
- Callahan, J. (2009). Emergency intervention and crisis intervention. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 13-32). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Caplan, G. (1961). *An approach to community mental health*. New York: Grune & Stratton.
- Caplan, G. (1964). *Principles of preventive psychiatry*. New York: Basic Books.
- Carkhuff, R. R. (1987). *The art of helping* (6th ed.). Amherst, MA: Human Resource Development Press.
- Carkhuff, R. R., & Berenson, B. G. (1977). *Beyond counseling and therapy* (2nd ed.). New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Chamberlain, L. (1993, August). *Strange attractors in patterns of family interactions*. Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Toronto.
- Chamberlain, L. (1994, August). *Is there a chaotician in the house? Chaos and family therapy*. Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Los Angeles.
- Clark, S. C., & McKiernan, W. (1981). Contacts with a Canadian "street level" drug and crisis centre, 1975-1978. *Bulletin on Narcotics, 33*, 23-31.
- Collins, B. G., & Collins, T. M. (2005). *Crisis and trauma: Developmental-ecological intervention*. Lahaska, PA: Lahaska Press.
- Confer, J. C., Easton, J. A., Fleischman, D. S., Goetz, C. D., Lewis, D., Perriloux, C., & Buss, D. M. (2010). Evolutionary psychology: Controversies, questions, prospects, and limitations. *American Psychologist, 65*(2), 110-126.
- Cormier, L. S., & Hackney, H. (1987). *The professional counselor: A process guide to helping*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1985). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/ Cole.
- Council for Accreditation of Counseling & Related Educational Programs. (2009). *CACREP 2009 standards and procedures manual*. Retrieved from <http://www.cacrep.org/template/page>
- Courtois, C. A., & Gold, S. N. (2009). The need for inclusion of psychological trauma in the professional curriculum: A call to action. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice,*

- and Policy, 1, 3-25.
- Danish, S. J. (1977). Human development and human services: A marriage proposal. In I. Iscoe, B. L. Bloom, & C. C. Spielberger (Eds.), *Community psychology in transition* (pp. 44-77). New York: Halstead.
- Dorn, F. J. (Ed.). (1986). *The social influence process in counseling and psychotherapy*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Echterling, L. G., & Wylie, M. L. (1999). In the public arena: Disaster as a socially constructed problem. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 327-352). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Ellis, A. E. (1962). *Reason and emotion in psychotherapy*. New York: Lyle Stuart.
- Ellis, A. E. (1982). Major systems. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 61, 6-7.
- Erikson, E. (1963). *Childhood and society* (2nd ed.). New York: Norton.
- Fine, R. (1973). Psychoanalysis. In R. J. Corsini (Ed.), *Current psychotherapies* (pp. 1-33). Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Giel, R. (1990). Psychosocial process in disaster. *International Journal of Mental Health*, 19, 7-20.
- Gist, R., Lubin, B., & Redburn, B. G. (1999). Psychosocial, ecological, and community perspectives on disaster response. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological responses* (pp. 1-16). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gist, R., Woodall, S. J., & Magenheimer, L. K. (1999). And then you do the Hokey Pokey and you turn yourself around.... In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological responses* (pp. 269-290). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Glasser, W. (1976). *Positive addiction*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Gleick, J. (2008). *Chaos: Making a new science*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Golan, N. (1978). *Treatment in crisis situations*. New York: Free Press.
- Haley, J. (1973). *Uncommon therapy*. New York: Norton.
- Haley, J. (1976). *Problem-solving therapy*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Hardy, K. V. (Therapist). (1997). *Family systems therapy* (Videotape No. 0-205-32931-4, T. Labriola, Producer). In J. Carlson & D. Kjos, *Family systems with Hardy: Psychotherapy with the experts*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Hermann, C. F. (1963). Some consequences of crisis which limit the viability of organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 8, 61-81.
- Hoff, I. A., Hallisey, B. J., & Hoff, M. (2009). *People in crisis: Clinical and diversity perspectives*. New York: Routledge, Taylor, & Francis Group.
- James, R. K., Cogdal, P., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003, April). *An ecological theory of crisis intervention*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association convention, Kansas City, MO.
- James, R. K., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003). *Theories and strategies in counseling and psychotherapy* (5th ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Janosik, E. H. (1984). *Crisis counseling: A contemporary approach*. Monterey, CA: Wadsworth Health Sciences Division.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1999). The experience of disaster: Individuals and communities sharing trauma. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 25-62). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kessler, R. C., Sonnega, A., Bromer, E., Hughes M., & Nelson, C. B. (1995). Posttraumatic stress disorder in the National Comorbidity Survey. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 52, 1048-1060.
- Kleespies, P. M. (2009). *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kliman, A. S. (1978). *Crisis: Psychological first aid for recovery and growth*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Lazarus, A. (1989). *The practice of multimodal therapy*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Leitner, L. A. (1974). Crisis counseling may save a life. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 40, 19-20.
- Levinson, D. J. (1986). A concept of adult development. *American Psychologist*, 41(1), 3-133.
- Levinson, D. J., & Levinson, J. D. (1996). *The seasons of a woman's life*. New York: Knopf.
- Lindemann, E. (1944). Symptomatology and management of acute grief. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 101, 141-148.
- Lindemann, E. (1956). The meaning of crisis in individual and family. *Teachers College Record*, 57, 310.
- Lohr, J. M., Montgomery, R. W., Lilienfeld, S. O., & Tolin, D. F. (1999). Pseudoscience and the commercial promotion of trauma treatments. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 291-321). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Lorenz, E. N. (1993). *The essence of chaos*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Marshall, R. D., Bryant, R. A., Amsel, L., Suh, E. J. Cook, J. M., & Neria, Y. (2007). The psychology of ongoing threat: Relative risk appraisal, the September 11 attacks and terrorism related fears. *American Psychologist*, 62(4), 304-316.
- Maurer, C. M., & Sheets, T. E. (Eds.). (1999). *Encyclopedia of associations* (34th ed.) (Vol. I, Parts 1-3). Farmington Hills, MI: Gale Research.
- Meichenbaum, D. H. (1977). *Cognitive-behavior modification: An integrative approach*. New York: Plenum.
- Minuchin, S. (1974). *Families and family therapy*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1995). Critical incidents stress debriefing (CISD) and the prevention of work-related traumatic stress among high risk occupational groups. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. T. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology* (pp. 267-280). New York: Plenum Press.
- Myer, R. A., James, R. K., & Moulton, P. (2011). *This is not a fire drill: Crisis intervention and prevention on college campuses*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Myer, R. A., & Moore, H. (2006). Crisis in context theory: An ecological model. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 84(2), 139-147.
- National Association of School Psychologists. (2010). *NASP Professional Standards (2010)*. Retrieved from <http://www.nasponline.org/standards/2010standards.aspx>

- National Institute of Mental Health. (2002). *Mental health and mass violence: Evidence-based early psychological intervention for victims/survivors of mass violence* (NIH Publication No. 02-5138). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Ober, C., Peeters, L., Archer, R., & Kelly, K. (2000). Debriefing in different cultural frameworks: Responding to acute trauma in Australian Aboriginal contexts. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 241-253). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Poland, S., & McCormick, J. S. (1999). *Coping with crisis: Lessons learned*. Longmont, CO: Sophris West.
- Postrel, V. (1998). *The future and its enemies: The growing conflict over creativity, enterprise, and progress*. New York: Free Press.
- Pyszczynski, T., Solomon, S., & Greenberg, J. (2003). *In the wake of 9/11: The psychology of terror*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Raphael, B. (1977). Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 34, 1450-1454.
- Raphael, B. (1986). *When disaster strikes: How individuals and communities cope with catastrophe*. New York: Basic Books.
- Rapoport, L. (1967). Crisis-oriented short-term case work. *Social Services Review*, 41, 31-44.
- Raskin, N. J., & Rogers, C. R. (1995). Person-centered therapy. In R. J. Corsini & D. Wedding (Eds.), *Current psychotherapies* (5th ed.). Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Reyes, G., Elhai, J. D., & Ford, J. D. (Eds.). (2008). *The encyclopedia of psychological trauma*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Roberts, A. R. (Ed.). (1991). *Contemporary perspectives on crisis intervention and prevention*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Roberts, A. R. (Ed.). (2005). *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rogers, C. R. (1961). *On becoming a person*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Rogers, C. R. (1977). *Carl Rogers on personal power: Inner strength and its revolutionary impact*. New York: Delacorte.
- Salzer, M. S., & Bickman, L. (1999). The short and long term psychological impact of disasters: Implications for mental health intervention. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychological, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 63-82). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Sarri, S. (2005). *A bolt from the blue: Coping with disaster and acute trauma*. London: Jessica Kingsley.
- Shneidman, E. (2001). *Comprehending suicide: Landmarks in 20th century suicidology*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Slaikeu, K. A. (Ed.). (1990). *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Slaikeu, K. A., & Leff-Simon, S. I. (1990). Crisis intervention by telephone. In K. A. Slaikeu (Ed.), *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed., pp. 319-328). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Thorne, F. C. (1973). Eclectic psychotherapy. In R. Corsini (Ed.), *Current psychotherapies* (pp. 445-486). Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock.
- U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. (2011). *Psychological first aid: Field operations guide*. Retrieved January 11, 2011, from <http://ptsd.va.gov/professional/manuals/psych-first-aid.asp>
- van den Eynde, J., & Veno, A. (1999). Coping with disastrous events: An empowerment model for community healing. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 167-192). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- van der Kolk, B. A., & McFarlane, A. C. (1996). The black hole of trauma. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Trauma stress: The effects of overwhelming experience on the mind, body, and society* (pp. 3-23). New York: Guilford Press.
- Young, B. H. (2006). The immediate response to disaster: Guideline for adult psychological first aid. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Intervention following mass violence and disaster: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 134-155). New York: Guilford Press.
- Zdziarski, E. L., Dunkel, N. W., & Rollo, J. M. (2007). *Campus crisis management: A comprehensive guide to planning, prevention, response and recovery*. San Francisco: John Wiley & Sons.

第二章 基于文化的有效帮助

- Adler, N. L. (1997). *International dimensions of organizational behavior*. Cincinnati, OH: South-Western.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders-technical revision* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Arredondo, P. (1999). Multicultural counseling competencies as tools to address oppression and racism. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 77(1), 102-108.
- Atkinson, D., Bui, U., & Mori, S. (2001). Multiculturally sensitive empirically supported treatments: An oxymoron? In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), *Handbook of multicultural counseling* (2nd ed., pp. 542-574). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Atkinson, D., Morten, G., & Sue, D. W. (1998). *Counseling American minorities*. Boston: McGraw-Hill.
- Augsburger, D. W. (1992). *Conflict mediation across cultures*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press.
- Belkin, G. S. (1984). *Introduction to counseling* (2nd ed.). Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown.
- Bingham, R. (2010). My life is a balance between . . . In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), *Handbook of multicultural counseling* (3rd ed.; pp. 19-25). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brandsma, L. L. (2003, January). Letters: Much ado about multiculturalism, part 4. *Counseling Today*, 45, 31.
- Breux, C., & Ryujin, D. H. (1999). Use of mental health services by ethnically diverse groups within the United States. *Clinical Psychologist*, 52, 4-15.
- Brown, L. (2008). *Cultural competence in trauma therapy: Beyond the flashback*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Brown, L. (2009). Cultural competence. In C. A. Courtois & J. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An*

- evidenced-based guide (pp. 166-182). New York: Guilford Press.
- Capuzzi, D., & Gross, D. R. (Eds.). (1995). *Counseling and psychotherapy: Theories and interventions*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Chemtob, C. M. (2000). Delayed debriefing after a disaster. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 227-240). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Chen, S. O., & Mak, W. S. (2008). Seeking professional help: Etiology beliefs about mental health illness across cultures. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 55*(4), 442-450.
- Cohen, A. B. (2009) Many forms of culture. *American Psychologist, 64*, 194-204.
- Cokley, K. (2007). Critical issues in the measurement of ethnic and racial identity: A referendum on the state of the field. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 54*(3), 224-234.
- Congress, E. P. (2000). Crisis intervention with culturally diverse families. In A. E. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook: Assessment, treatment and research*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cormier, L. S., & Hackney, H. (1987). *The professional counselor: A process guide to helping*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- D'Andrea, M., & Daniels, D. (2005, Spring). Sport psychology: A multidimensional-multicultural competency model. *ESPNews, 19*(1), 9.
- D'Andrea, M., & Heckman, E. F. (2008). A 40-year review of multicultural counseling outcome research: Outlining a future research agenda for the multicultural counseling movement. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 86*, 356-363.
- Dass-Brailsford, P. (2008). After the storm: Recognition, recovery and reconstruction. *Professional Psychology Research and Practice, 39*(1), 24-30.
- Day-Vines, N. L., Wood, S. M., Grothaus, T., Craigen, L., Holman, A., Dotson-Blake, K., & Douglass, M. J. (2007). Broaching the subject of race, ethnicity, and culture during the counseling process. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 85*, 401-409.
- DeWolfe, D. J. (2000). *Training manual for mental health and human service workers in major disasters* (2nd ed.). DHHS Publication No. ADM 90-538. Retrieved January 15, 2002, from <http://www.mentalhealth.org/publications/allpubs;ADM90-538/index.htm>
- Eidelson, R. J., & Eidelson, J. I. (2003). Dangerous ideas: Five beliefs that propel groups toward conflict. *American Psychologist, 58*, 182-192.
- Ghafoori, B., & Hierholzer, R. W. (2010). Personality patterns among black, white, and Hispanic combat veterans. *Psychological Trauma Research, Theory, Practice, and Policy, 2*(1), 12-18.
- Golec, J. A. (1983). A contextual approach to the social psychological study of disaster recovery. *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters, 1*, 255-276.
- Grills, C. (2004). African-centered psychology: Basic principles. In T. Parham (Ed.), *Counseling persons of African descent: Raising the bar of practitioner competence* (pp. 32-56). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Hall, E. (1976). *Beyond culture*. Garden City, NY: Anchor Press/Doubleday.
- Halpern, J., & Tramontin, M. (2007). *Disaster mental health: Theory and practice*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Harvey, M. R. (1996). An ecological view of psychological trauma and trauma recovery. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 9*(1), 3-23.
- Hayes, L. L. (1999, May). Breaking the blue wall of silence: Counseling police officers. *Counseling Today, 41*(11), 1, 6.
- Hays, P. A. (2001). *Addressing cultural complexities in practice: A framework for clinicians and counselors*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Hays, P. A. (2008). *Addressing cultural complexities in practice: Assessment, diagnosis, and therapy* (2nd ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Heppner, P., Heppner, M. J., Lee, D., Wang, Y., Park, H., & Wang, L. (2006). Development and validation of a collectivist coping styles inventory. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 53*(1), 107-125.
- Hopper, M. J., Johnston, J., & Brinkhoff, J. (1988). Creating a career hotline for rural residents. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 66*, 340-343.
- Ivey, A. E. (1987). Cultural intentionality: The core of effective helping. *Counselor Education and Supervision, 26*, 168-172.
- Johannes, C. K. (2003, January). Letters: Much ado about multiculturalism, part 4. *Counseling Today, 45*, 31.
- Kalayjian, A., & Dominque, E. (Eds.). (2010). *Mass trauma and emotional healing around the world: Rituals and practice for resilience and meaning-making: Vol. 1. Natural disasters*. Santa Barbara, CA: Praeger/ABC-CLIO.
- Kalayjian, A., & Dominque, E. (Eds.). (2010). *Mass trauma and emotional healing around the world: Rituals and practice for resilience and meaning-making: Vol. 2. Human-made disasters*. Santa Barbara, CA: Praeger/ABC-CLIO.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1995). In search of altruistic community: Patterns of social support mobilization following Hurricane Hugo. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 20*, 211-241.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1997). Social support dynamics in adjustment to disaster. In S. Duck (Ed.), *Handbook of personal relationships* (2nd ed., pp. 596-619). London: Wiley.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1999). The experience of disaster: Individuals and communities sharing trauma. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 25-62). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kaniasty, K., Norris, F., & Murrell, S. A. (1990). Received and perceived social support following natural disaster. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology, 20*, 85-114.
- Kiljanek, T., & Drabek, T. E. (1979). Assessing long-term impacts of a natural disaster: A focus on the elderly. *Gerontologist, 19*, 555-566.
- Kim, B. S. K., Liang, C. T. H., & Li, L. C. (2003). Counselor ethnicity, counselor nonverbal behavior, and session outcome with Asian American clients: Initial findings. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 81*(2), 202-207.
- Kim, H. S., Sherman, D. K., & Taylor, S. E. (2008). Culture and social support. *American Psychologist, 63*(6), 518-526.
- Kiselica, M. S. (1998). Preparing Anglos for the challenges and joys of multiculturalism. *Counseling Psychologist, 26*, 5-21.
- Lenihan, G. O., & Kirk, W. (1999, April). *Rural community level*

- crisis intervention. Paper presented at the Twenty-Third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Myers, D., & Wee, D. F. (2005). *Disaster mental health services*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (2002). *Mental health and mass violence: Evidence-based early psychological intervention for victims/survivors of mass violence: A workshop to reach consensus on best practices*. NIH Publication No. 02-5138. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Norris, F. H., & Alegria, M. (2006). Promoting disaster recovery in ethnic-minority individuals and communities. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters* (pp. 319-342). New York: Guilford Press.
- Ober, C., Peeters, L., Archer, R., & Kelly, K. (2000). Debriefing in different cultural frameworks: Responding to acute trauma in Australian Aboriginal contexts. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 241-253). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Organista, K. C., & Munoz, R. F. (1996). Cognitive behavior therapy with Latinos. *Cognitive Behavioral Practice*, 3(2), 255-270.
- Oropeza, B. A., Clark, F., Fitzgibbon, M., & Baron, A. (1991). Managing mental health crises of foreign college students. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 69, 280-283.
- Owen, J., Leach, M. M., Wampold, B., & Rodolfa, E. (2011). Client and therapist variability in clients' perceptions of their therapists' multicultural competencies. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 58(1), 1-9.
- Oyserman, D., Coon, H. M., & Kimmelmeier, M. (2002). Rethinking individualism and collectivism: Evaluation of theoretical assumptions and meta-analyses. *Psychological Bulletin*, 128, 3-72.
- Pedersen, P. (1987). Ten frequent assumptions of cultural bias in counseling. *Journal of Multicultural Counseling and Development*, 15, 16-24.
- Pedersen, P. (1998). *Multiculturalism as a fourth force*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Perilla, J., Norris, F., & Lavizzo, E. (2002). Ethnicity, culture, and disaster response: Identifying and explaining ethnic differences in PTSD six months after Hurricane Andrew. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 21, 28-45.
- Ponterotto, J. G., & Mallinckrodt, B. (2007). Introduction to the special section on racial and ethnic identity in counseling psychology: Conceptual and methodological challenges and proposed solutions. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 54(3), 219-233.
- Ponterotto, J. G., & Pedersen, P. (1993). *Preventing prejudice: A guide for counselors and educators*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Raskin, N. J., & Rogers, C. R. (1995). Person-centered therapy. In R. J. Corsini & D. Wedding (Eds.), *Current psychotherapies* (5th ed.). Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ridley, C. R. (1995). *Overcoming unintentional racism in counseling and therapy: A practitioner's guide to intentional intervention*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Ridley, C. R., & Shaw-Ridley, M. (2011). Multicultural counseling competencies: An analysis of research on clients' perceptions: Comments on Owens, Leach, Wampold, and Rodolfa. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 58(1), 16-21.
- Savicki, V. (2002). *Burnout across thirteen cultures: Stress and coping in child and youth care workers*. Westport, CT: Prager.
- Schlosser, L. Z., Foley, P. F., Stein, E. P., & Holmwood, J. R. (2010). Why does counseling psychology exclude religion? A content analysis and methodological critique. In J. G. Ponterotto, J. M. Casas, L. A. Suzuki, & C. M. Alexander (Eds.), *Handbook of multicultural counseling* (3rd ed., pp. 453-466). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Shectman, Z., Hiradin, A., & Zina, S. (2003). The impact of culture on group behavior: A comparison of three ethnic groups. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 81(2), 208-216.
- Shelby, J. S., & Tredinnick, M. G. (1995). Crisis intervention with survivors of natural disaster: Lessons from Hurricane Andrew. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 73, 491-497.
- Silove, D. (1998). Is PTSD an overlearned survival response? An evolutionary learning hypothesis. *Psychiatry*, 61, 181-190.
- Silove, D. (2000). A conceptual framework for mass trauma: Implications for adaptation, intervention and debriefing. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 337-350). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sue, D. W. (1977). Community mental health services to minority groups: Some optimism, some pessimism. *American Psychologist*, 32(6), 616-624.
- Sue, D. W. (1992, Winter). The challenge of multiculturalism: The road less traveled. *American Counselor*, 1, 5-14.
- Sue, D. W. (1999a, August). *Multicultural competencies in the profession of psychology*. Symposium address delivered at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Sue, D. W. (1999b, August). *Surviving monoculturalism and racism: A personal journey*. Division 45 Presidential Address delivered at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Sue, D. W., Arredondo, P., & McDavis, R. J. (1992). Multicultural counseling competencies and standards: A call to the profession. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 70, 477-486.
- Sue, D. W., & Sue, D. (2002). *Counseling the culturally diverse: Theory and practice* (4th ed.). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Sullivan, C., & Cottone, R. R. (2010). Emergent characteristics of effective cross-cultural research: A review of the literature. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 88(3), 357-362.
- Summerfield, D. (1999). A critique of seven assumptions behind psychological trauma programmes in war-affected areas. *Social Science and Medicine*, 48, 1449-1462.
- Taylor, R. J., Chatters, L. M., & Levin, J. S. (2004). *Religion in the lives of African Americans: Social, psychological, and health perspectives*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Taylor, S. E. (2007). Social support. In H. S. Friedman & R. C. Silver (Eds.), *Foundations of health psychology* (pp. 145-171). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Thompson, C. E., & Neville, H. A. (1999). Racism, mental health, and mental health practice. *Counseling Psychologist*, 27, 155-223.
- Trimble, J. E. (2007). Prolegomena for the connotation of construct use in the measurement of ethnic and racial identity. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 54, 247-258.

- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2003). *Developing cultural competence in disaster mental health programs: Guiding principles and recommendations*. DHHS Pub. No. SMA 3828. Rockville, MD: Center for Mental Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- van den Eynde, J., & Veno, A. (1999). Coping with disastrous events: An empowerment model for community healing. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 167-192). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Weinrach, S. G. (2003, January). Letters: Much ado about multiculturalism, part 4. *Counseling Today*, 45, 31.
- Weinrach, S. G., & Thomas, K. R. (1998). Diversity-sensitive counseling today: A postmodern clash of values. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 76, 115-122.
- Weisaeth, L. (2000). Briefing and debriefing: Group psychological interventions in acute stressor situations. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 43-57). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Whaley, A. L., & Davis, K. E. (2007). Cultural competence and evidence-based practice in mental health services. *American Psychologist*, 62(6), 563-574.
- Williams, B. (2003). The worldview dimensions of individualism and collectivism: Implications for counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 81(3), 370-372.
- Winter, B., & Battle, L. (2007, March). *Rolling sessions: Squad car therapy*. Paper presented at Thirty-first Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and CONTACT USA Conference, Chicago.
- Worthington, R. L., & Dillion, F. R. (2011). Deconstructing multicultural counseling competencies research: Comment on Owen, Leach, Wampold, and Rodolfa. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 58(1), 10-15.
- Worthington, R. L., Sott-McNett, A. M., & Moreno, M. V. (2007). Multicultural counseling competencies research: A 20-year content analysis. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 54, 35-361.
- Wortman, C. B., & Lehman, D. R. (1985). Reactions to victims of life crises: Support attempts that fail. In I. G. Sarason & B. R. Sarason (Eds.), *Social support: Theory research and application* (pp. 463-489). Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff.
- Wubbolding, R. E. (2003, January). Letters: Much ado about multiculturalism, part 3. *Counseling Today*, 45, 30-31.
- Zalaquett, C., Carrion, I., & Exum, H. (2010). Providing disaster services to culturally diverse survivors. In J. Webber & J. B. Mascari (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (3rd ed., pp. 19-24). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association Foundation.
- Zalaquett, C. P., Fuerth, K. M., Stein, C., Ivey, A. E., & Ivey, M. B. (2008). Reframing the DSM-IV-R from a multicultural/social justice perspective. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 86(3), 364-371.
- Zimberhoff, A. K., & Brown, L. S. (2006). "Only the goyim beat their wives, right?" *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 30, 422-424.

第三章 危机干预和评估模式

- Aguilera, D. C. (1998). *Crisis intervention: Theory and methodology* (8th ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Ammar, A., & Burdin, S. (1991, April). *Psychoactive medication: An introduction and overview*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Armitage, D., Rice, D., James, R., & Groenendyk, P. (2007, July). *Triage for psychological disorders*. Paper presented at the Association of College and University Housing Officers Convention, Seattle, WA.
- Blancett, J. (2008). *A reliability and validity study of the Triage Assessment System for Students in Learning Environments*. University of Memphis, Memphis, TN.
- Blocher, D. H. (2000). *Counseling: A developmental approach* (4th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Briere, J., & Scott, C. (2006). *Principles of trauma therapy: A guide to symptoms, evaluation, and treatment*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Burgess-Watson, I. P., Hoffman, L., & Wilson, G. V. (1988). The neuropsychiatry of posttraumatic stress disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 164-173.
- Cohen, S. (2004). Social relationships and health. *American Psychologist*, 59, 676-684.
- Collins, B. G., & Collins, T. M. (2005). *Crisis and trauma: Developmental-ecological intervention*. Lahaska, PA: Lahaska Press.
- Conte, C. (2005). *Examination of the reliability and validity of the Triage Assessment Survey: Organizations*. Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1991). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (3rd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Courtois, C. A., & Ford, J. D. (Eds.). (2009). *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Courtois, C. A., Ford, J. D., & Cloitre, M. (2009). Best practices in psychotherapy for adults. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 82-103). New York: Guilford Press.
- Crow, G. A. (1977). *Crisis intervention: A social interaction approach*. New York: Association Press.
- Crow, T. J., & Johnstone, E. C. (1987). Schizophrenia: Nature of the disease process and its biological correlates. *Handbook of physiology* (Vol. 5). Bethesda, MD: American Physiological Society.
- Dollard, J., Doob, L. W., Miller, N. E., Mower, O. H., & Sears, R. R. (1939). *Frustration and aggression*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Dryden, W. (1984). *Rational emotive therapy: Fundamentals and innovations*. London: Croom Helm.
- Ellis, A. (1971). *Growth through reason*. Palo Alto, CA: Science and Behavior Books. Hollywood, CA: Wilshire Books.
- Ellis, A., & Abrahms, E. (1978). *Brief psychotherapy in medical and health practice*. New York: Springer.
- Ellis, A., & Grieger, R. (1977). *Handbook of rational-emotive*

- therapy. New York: Springer.
- Ellis, A., & Harper, R. A. (1975). *A new guide to rational living* (Rev. ed.). Hollywood, CA: Wilshire Books.
- Erikson, E. H. (1963). *Childhood and society* (2nd ed.). New York: Norton.
- Felmingham, K., Kemp, A., Williams, L., Das, P., Hughes, G., Peduto, A., et al. (2007). Changes in anterior cingulate and amygdala after cognitive behavior therapy of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychological Science, 18*, 127-129.
- Gilbertson, M. W., Shenton, M. E., Ciszewski, A., Kasai, K., Lasko, N. B., Orr, S. P., et al. (2002). Smaller hippocampal volume predicts pathologic vulnerability to psychological trauma. *Neuroscience, 5*, 1242-1247.
- Halpern, J., & Tramontin, M. (2007). *Disaster mental health: Theory and practice*. Belmont, CA: Thomson Brooks/Cole.
- Healy, D. (1987). Rhythm and blues: Neurochemical, neuropharmacological, and neuropsychological implications of a hypothesis of circadian rhythm dysfunction in the affective disorders. *Psychopharmacology, 93*, 271-285.
- Hersh, J. B. (1985). Interviewing college students in crisis. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 63*, 286-289.
- James, R. K., Blancec, J., & Addy, C. (2007, March). *Adapting the TACKLE form to civilian use: The Triage Assessment Severity Checklist for Civilians*. Paper presented at the Thirty-First Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and Contact USA, Chicago.
- James, R. K., Cogdal, P., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003, April). *Crisis intervention in the ecosystem*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association Convention, Kansas City, MO.
- James, R. K., Myer, R., & Moore, H. (2006). *Triage Assessment Checklist for Law Enforcement (TACKLE) manual and CD*. Pittsburgh, PA: Crisis Intervention and Prevention Solutions.
- Kanel, K. (1999). *A guide to crisis intervention*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks-Cole.
- Kleespies, P. M. (2009). *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kleespies, P. M., & Richmond, J. S. (2009). Evaluating behavioral emergencies. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 33-58). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lester, D. (2002). *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- Levinson, J. D. (1986). A conception of adult development. *American Psychologist, 41*(1), 3-13.
- Logan, J., Myer, R., & James, R. (2006). *How to TACKLE an excessive force complaint*. Paper presented at the Second Annual Crisis Intervention Team Conference, Orlando, FL.
- Memphis Police Department. (2010). *Crisis intervention training manual*. Memphis, TN: Author.
- Miller, L. (2006). *Practical police psychology*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- Morgan, C. A., Wang, S., Rasmusson, A., Hazlett, G., Anderson, G., & Charney, D. S. (2001). Relationship among plasma cortisol, catecholamines, neuropeptide Y, and human performance during exposure to uncontrollable stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 63*, 412-422.
- Myer, R. A. (2001). *Assessment for crisis intervention: A triage assessment model*. Belmont, CA: Thomson Brooks/Cole.
- Myer, R. A., James, R. K., & Moulton, P. (2011). *This is not a fire drill: Crisis intervention and prevention on college campuses*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Myer, R. A., & Moore, H. (2006). Crisis in context theory: An ecological model. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 84*, 139-147.
- Myer, R. A., Rice, D., Moulton, P., Cogdal, P., Allen, S., & James, R. (2007). *Triage Assessment System for Students in Learning Environments (TASSLE) manual and CD*. Pittsburgh, PA: Crisis Intervention and Prevention Solutions.
- Myer, R. A., Williams, R. C., Ottens, A. J., & Schmidt, A. E. (1991). *Three-dimensional crisis assessment model*. Unpublished manuscript, Department of Educational Psychology, Counseling, and Special Education, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb.
- Myer, R. A., Williams, R. C., Ottens, A. J., & Schmidt, A. E. (1992). A three-dimensional model for triage. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 14*, 137-148.
- Ochberg, F. M. (1988). *Post-traumatic therapy and victims of violence*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Pargament, K. I. (2007). *Spiritually integrated psychotherapy: Understanding and addressing the sacred*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Pargament, K. I., & Sweeney, P. J. (2011). Building spiritual fitness in the Army. *American Psychologist, 66*(1), 58-64.
- Pazar, J. (2005). *A reliability study of the triage assessment scale*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Memphis.
- Prochaska, J. O., DiClemente, C. C., & Norcross, J. C. (1992). In search of how people change: Applications to addictive behaviors. *American Psychologist, 47*, 1102-1114.
- Raison, C. L., & Miller, A. H. (2003). When not enough is too much: The role of insufficient glucocorticoid signaling in the pathophysiology of stress-related disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 169*, 1554-1565.
- Roberts, A. R. (2005). *Crisis intervention handbook: Assessment, treatment, and research* (3rd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ruzek, J. L. (2006). Models of early intervention. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 16-34). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shin, L. M., Rauch, S. L., & Pittman, R. K. (2006). Amygdala, medial prefrontal cortex and hippocampal function in PTSD. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1071*, 67-79.
- Slagel, L. (2009). *Examination of the reliability and validity of the Triage Assessment Survey: Families*. Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Slaikeu, K. A. (1990). *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Solms, M., & Turnbull, O. (2002). *The brain and the inner world: An introduction to the neuroscience of subjective experience*. New York: Other Press.
- Southwick, S. M., Bremner, J. D., Rasmusson, A., Morgan, C. A., Arnsten, A., & Charney, D. S. (1999). Role of norepinephrine in the pathophysiology and treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry, 46*, 1192-1204.
- Strawn, J. R., & Geraciotti, T. D., Jr. (2008). Noradrenergic dys-

- function and the psychopharmacology of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Depression and Anxiety*, 25, 260-271.
- van der Kolk, B. A. (1996a). The body keeps the score: Approaches to the psychobiology of posttraumatic stress disorder. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 214-241). New York: Guilford Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A. (1996b). Trauma and memory. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 279-297). New York: Guilford Press.
- Vermetten, E., & Bremner, J. D. (2002). Circuits and systems in stress: Part 2. Applications to neurobiology and treatment in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Depression and Anxiety*, 16, 14-38.
- Vermetten, E., Vythilingam, M., Southwick, S. M., Charney, D. S., & Bremner, J. D. (2003). Long-term treatment with paroxetine increases verbal declarative memory and hippocampal volume in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, 54, 693-702.
- Watters, D. (1997). A study of the reliability of the Triage Severity Scale. (Doctoral dissertation, University of Memphis.) *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 58-08A, 3028.
- Yehuda, R. (2006). Advances in the understanding neuroendocrine alterations in PTSD and their therapeutic implications. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1071, 137-166.
- Yehuda, R., & LeDoux, J. (2007). Response variation following trauma: A translational neuroscience approach to understanding PTSD. *Neuron*, 56, 19-32.

第四章 职业工具

- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1991). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (3rd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Egan, G. (1975). *The skilled helper: A model for systematic helping and interpersonal relating*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Egan, G. (1982). *The skilled helper: Model, skills, and methods for effective helping* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Egan, G. (1986). *The skilled helper: A systematic approach to effective helping* (3rd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Egan, G. (1990). *The skilled helper: Model, skills, and methods for effective helping* (4th ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Gilliland, B. E., & James, R. K. (1998). *Theories and strategies in counseling and psychotherapy* (4th ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Haywood, C., & Leuthe, J. (1980, September). *Crisis intervention in the 1980s: From networking to social influence*. Paper presented at the annual convention of the American Psychological Association, Montreal.
- Myer, R. A., & James, R. K. (2005). *Crisis intervention workbook and CD-ROM*. Belmont, CA: Thomson Brooks/Cole.
- Rogers, C. R. (1969). *Freedom to learn: A view of what education might become*. Columbus, OH: Merrill.
- Rogers, C. R. (1977). *Carl Rogers on personal power: Inner strength and its revolutionary impact*. New York: Delacorte.
- Weiner, M., & Mehrabian, A. (1968). *Language within language*. New York: Appleton-Century-Croft.

第五章 危机案例处理

- Addy, C., & James, R. K. (2005, May). *Finding the best CIT practices across the country*. Paper presented at the First Annual National Conference on Crisis Intervention Team Convention, Columbus, Ohio.
- Allen, J. G. (2001). *Interpersonal trauma and serious mental disorder*. Chichester, UK: Wiley.
- Americans with Disabilities Act. (1990). PL 110-325.
- Aron, L., Honberg, R., Duckworth, K., Kimball, A., Edgar, E., Carolla, B., et al. (2009). *Grading the states: A report on America's health care system for adults with serious mental illness*. Arlington, VA: National Alliance for Mental Illness.
- Bagge, C., Nickell, A., Stepp, S., Durrett, C., Jackson, K., & Trull, T. J. (2004). Borderline personality disorder features predict negative outcomes 2 years later. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 113(2), 279-288.
- Bahora, M., Hanafi, S., Chien, V. H., & Compton, M. T. (2008). Preliminary evidence of effects of crisis intervention team training on self-efficacy and social distance. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 35(3), 159-167.
- Bain, S. F. (2011). Itinerant counseling services for rural communities: A win/win opportunity. *Journal of Rural Community Psychology* 13(1). Retrieved from <http://www.marschall.edu/jrcp/current.html>
- Battle, C. L., Shea, M., Johnson, D. M., Yen, S., Zlotnik, C., Zanarini, M. C., et al. (2004). Childhood maltreatment associated with adult personality disorders: Findings from the collaborative longitudinal personality disorders study. *Journal of Personality Disorders*, 18, 193-211.
- Beck, A., & Freeman, A. (1990). *Cognitive therapy of personality disorders*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Bender, M. G. (1986). Young adult chronic patients: Visibility and style of interaction in treatment. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 37, 265-268.
- Borschmann, R., & Moran, P. (2011). Crisis management in borderline personality disorder. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, 57(1), 18-20.
- Borum, R. (2000). Improving high risk encounters between people with mental illness and the police. *Journal of the American Academy of Law and Psychiatry*, 28, 332-337.
- Briere, J., & Scott, C. (2006). *Principles of trauma therapy: A guide to symptoms, evaluation and treatment*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brockian, N. R. (2002). *New hope for people with borderline personality disorder: Your friendly, authoritative guide to the latest in traditional and complementary solutions*. Roseville, CA: Prima Publishing.
- Brown, D. (2009). Assessment of attachment and abuse history, and adult attachment style. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders* (pp. 124-144). New York: Guilford Press.
- Chatham, P. M. (1989). *Treatment of the borderline personality*. Northvale, NJ: Aronson.
- Cohen, E. (1990). Confidentiality, counseling and clients who

- have AIDS: Ethical foundations of a modern rule. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 66, 282-286.
- Cohen, R. N. (1978). *Tarasoff vs. Regents of the University of California*. The duty to warn: Common law and statutory problems for California psychotherapists. *California Western Law Review*, 14, 153-182.
- Compton, M. T., Bahore, M., Watson, A. C., & Oliva, J. R. (2008). A comprehensive review of extant research on CIT programs. *American Academy of Psychiatry & the Law*, 36, 47-55.
- Compton, M. T., Esterberg, M. L., McGee, R., Kotwicki, R. J., & Oliva, J. R. (2006). Crisis Intervention Team training: Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and stigma related to schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services* 57(8), 1199-1202.
- Corey, G., Corey, M. S., & Callanan, P. (1998). *Issues and ethics in the helping professions* (5th ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Costa, L., & Altekruze, M. (1994). Duty-to-warn guidelines for mental health counselors. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 72, 346-350.
- Courtois, C. A., & Ford, J. D. (2009). *Treating complex traumatic stress disorder*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Dekraai, M. B., & Sales, B. C. (1982). Privileged communication of psychologists. *Professional Psychology*, 13, 372-388.
- Drapeau, M., & Perry, J. C. (2004). Interpersonal conflicts in borderline personality disorder: An exploratory study using the CCRT-LU. *Swiss Journal of Psychology*, 63(1), 53-57.
- Erstling, S. (2006). Police and mental health collaborative outreach. *Psychiatric Services* 57(3), 417-418.
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. (1974). PL 93-380.
- Fonagy, P., Luyten, P., & Strathearn, L. (2011). Borderline personality disorder, mentalization, and the neurobiology of attachment. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 32, 47-69.
- Freidel, R. O. (2004). *Borderline personality disorder demystified: An essential guide for understanding and living with BPD*. New York: Marlowe & Company.
- Gillig, P. M., Dumaine, M., Stammer, J. W., Hillard, J. R., & Grubb, P. (1990). What do police officers really want from the mental health system? *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 41, 663-665.
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. (1996). PL 104-1919.
- Herman, J. L. Perry, C., & van der Kolk, B. A. (1989). Childhood trauma in borderline personality disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 146, 490-494.
- Inspector General. (2009). *Investigation-Records Virginia Tech Cook Counseling Center, Blacksburg, Virginia. Report #179-09*. Richmond, VA: Office of the Inspector General for Behavioral Health & Developmental Services.
- James, R. K. (1994). Commentary to "Dial 911: Schizophrenia and the Police Response." In P. Backlar (Ed.), *The family face of schizophrenia* (pp. 182-200). New York: Jeremy Tarcher/Putnam.
- James, R. K., & Crews, W. (2009). Systems consultation: Working with a metropolitan police department. In A. M. Dougherty (Ed.), *Psychological consultation and collaboration in schools and community settings: A casebook* (5th ed., pp. 93-114). Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- James, R. K., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003). *Theories and strategies in counseling and psychotherapy* (5th ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Kaehler, L. A., & Freyd, J. F. (2009). Borderline personality characteristics: A betrayal approach. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 1(4), 261-268.
- Kisely, S., Campbell, L. A., Peddle, S., Hare, S., Pyche, M., Spicer, D., & Moore, M. (2010). A controlled before-and-after evaluation of a mobile crisis partnership between mental health and police services in Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 55(10), 662-668.
- Kocmur, M., & Zavasnik, A. (1993). Problems with borderline patients in a crisis intervention unit: A case history. *Crisis*, 14, 71-75, 89.
- Kreisman, J. J., & Straus, H. (2004). *Sometimes I act crazy: Living with borderline personality disorder*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Kreisman, J. J., & Straus, H. (2010). *I hate you—Don't leave me: Understanding the borderline personality* (Rev. ed.). New York: Perigee/Penguin Group.
- Lachkar, J. (2011). *How to talk to a borderline*. New York: Routledge & Taylor.
- Lamb, H. R., Weinberger, L. E., & Gross, B. H. (2004). Mentally ill persons in the criminal justice system: Some perspectives. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 75(2), 107-126.
- Lawrence, K. A., Allen, J., Chanen, A. (2011). A study of maladaptive schema and borderline personality disorder in young people. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 35(1), 30-39.
- Leichsenring, F., Leibing, E., Kruse, J., New, A., & Leweke, F. (2011). Borderline personality disorder. *Lancet*, 377, 74-84.
- Ligon, J. (2000). Mobile crisis units: Frontline community mental health services. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Contemporary perspectives on crisis intervention and prevention* (pp. 357-372). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Lindsay, M., & Lester, D. (2004). *Suicide-by-cop: Committing suicide by provoking police to shoot you*. Amityville, NY: Baywood Publishing.
- Linehand, M. (1993). *Dialectical behavior therapy for borderline personality disorder*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Luckett, J. B., & Slaikou, K. A. (1990). Crisis intervention by police. In K. A. Slaikou (Ed.), *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed., pp. 227-242). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- McHenry, S. S. (1994). When the therapist needs therapy: Characterological countertransference issues and failures in the treatment of the borderline personality disorder. *Psychotherapy*, 31, 557-570.
- Miller, L. (2006). *Practical police psychology: Stress management and crisis intervention for law enforcement*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Myer, R. A., James, R. K., & Moulton, P. (2011). *This is not a fire drill: Crisis intervention and prevention on college campuses*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- National Alliance on Mental Illness. (2011). Crisis Intervention Team resource center. Retrieved from <http://www.nami.org/Template.cfm?Section=CIT2>
- Nurius, P. S. (1984). Stress: A pervasive dilemma in psychiatric emergency care. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 25, 345-354.
- Paris, J. (2008). *Treatment of borderline personality disorder: A guide to evidence-based practice*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Pope, R. (Speaker). (1991). *Crisis counseling of the walk-*

- in. (Videotape Recording No. 6611-91B). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Reyes, G., Elhai, J. D., & Ford, J. D. (Eds.). (2008). *The encyclopedia of psychological trauma*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Ritter, C., Teller, J., Marcussen, K., Munetz, M., & Teasdale, B. (2011). Crisis Intervention Team officer dispatch, assessment, and disposition: Interactions with individuals with severe illness. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 34(1), 30-38.
- Roberts, A. R. (1991). Crisis intervention units and centers in the United States. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Contemporary perspectives on crisis intervention and prevention* (pp. 18-31). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Rouse, B. A. (1998). *Substance abuse and mental health statistics source book*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Rural Assistance Center. (2011). *Health professional shortage area-mental health*. Retrieved March 20, 2011, from http://www.raconlineorg/info_guides/mental_health/#bib
- Sansone, R. A., Chu, J., & Wiederman, M. (2011). Sexual behavior and borderline personality disorder among female psychiatric inpatients. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice*, 15(1), 69-73.
- Saunders, M. (2010, Summer). CIT statistics. *The Team News*. CIT International. Retrieved March 20, 2011, from <http://www.citinternational.org/news-letters/139-citintnewsletters.html>
- Sharing of Confidential Information. (2008). Virginia Code 38.2-804.
- Siegel, M. (1979). Privacy, ethics, and confidentiality. *Professional Psychology*, 10, 249-258.
- Skeem, J., & Bibeau, L. (2008). How does violence potential relate to crisis intervention team responses in emergencies? *Psychiatric Services*, 59(2), 201-204.
- Slaikue, K. A. (Ed.). (1990). *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Sroufe, L., Egeland, B., Carlson, E., & Collins, W. (2005). *The development of the person: The Minnesota study of risk and adaptation from birth to adulthood*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Stalker, C. A., & Davies, F. (1995). Attachment organization and adaptation in sexually abused women. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 40, 234-240.
- Stanard, R., & Hazler, R. (1995). Legal and ethical implications of HIV and duty-to-warn for counselors: Does *Tarasoff* apply? *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 73, 397-400.
- Stern, A. (1938). Psychoanalytic investigation of and therapy in the borderline group of neuroses. *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, 7, 467-489.
- Tarasoff v. Board of Regents of the University of California*, 551 P.2d 334 (1976).
- Teller, J. L., Munetz, M. R., Gil, K. M., & Ritter, C. (2006). Crisis intervention team training for police officers responding to mental disturbance calls. *Psychiatric Services*, 57(2), 232-237.
- Thompson, A. (1983). *Ethical concerns in psychotherapy and their legal ramifications*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- Thorne, F. C. (Ed.). (1968). *Psychological case handling: Vol. 1. Establishing the conditions necessary for counseling and psychotherapy*. Brandon, VT: Clinical Psychology Publishing.
- Vermette, H. S., Pinals, D. A., & Applebaum, P. S. (2005). Mental health training for law enforcement professionals. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, 33(1), 42-46.
- Watson, A. C., Ottai, V. C., Morabito, M., Draine, J., Kerr, A. N., & Angell, B. (2010). Outcomes of police contacts with persons with mental illness: The impact of CIT. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 37(4), 302-317.
- Wilson, L. (1981). Thoughts on *Tarasoff*. *Clinical Psychologist*, 34, 37.
- Wirth-Cauchon, J. (2001). *Women and borderline personality disorder*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Yeomans, F. (1993). When a therapist overindulges a demanding borderline patient. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 44, 334-336.
- Zanarini, M. C. (2000). Childhood experiences associated with the development of borderline personality disorder. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 23, 89-101.
- Zeigler-Hill, V., & Abraham, J. (2006). Borderline personality features: Instability of self-esteem and affect. *Journal of Social & Clinical Psychology*, 25(6), 668-687.

第六章 危机干预热线与网络咨询

- Adlington, J. (2009). *Online therapy: Reading between the lines*. London: MX Publishing.
- Ammar, A., & Burdin, S. (1991, April). *Psychoactive medication: An introduction and overview*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Anthony, K., & Nagel, D. M. (2010). *Therapy online: A practical guide*. London: Sage.
- Baird, B. N., Bossett, S. B., & Smith, B. J. (1994). A new technique for handling sexually abusive calls to telephone crisis lines. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 30, 55-60.
- Barnett, J., & Scheetz, K. (2003). Technological advances and telehealth: Ethics, law, and the practice of psychotherapy. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training*, 40(1/2), 86-93.
- Bloom, B. L. (1984). *Community mental health: A general introduction* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Boschen, M. J. (2009). Mobile telephones and psychotherapy: Capability and applicability. *Behavior Therapist*, 32(8), 168-175.
- Brockopp, G. W. (1973a). The covert cry for help. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (pp. 193-198). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Brockopp, G. W. (1973b). The nuisance caller. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (pp. 206-210). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Brockopp, G. W. (2002a). The therapeutic management of the chronic caller. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 159-164). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Brockopp, G. W. (2002b). Working with the silent caller. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 182-186). Springfield,

- IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Brockopp, G. W., & Lester, D. (2002). The chronic caller. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 154-167). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Bryant, R. A., & Harvey, A. G. (2000). Telephone crisis intervention skills: A simulated caller paradigm. *Crisis, 21*(2), 90-94.
- Burgess, N., Christensen, H., Leach, L., Farrer, L., & Griffiths, K. (2008). Mental health profile of callers to a telephone counseling service. *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare, 14*(1), 42-47.
- Calam, R., Cox, A., Glasgow, D., Jimmieson, P., & Larsen, S. G. (2000). Assessment and therapy with children: Can computers help? *Clinical Child Psychology & Psychiatry, 5*(3), 329-343.
- Castelnuovo, G., Gaggioli, A., Mantovani, F., & Riva, G. (2003). New and old tools in psychotherapy: The use of technology for the integration of traditional clinical treatments. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 33-44.
- Cautela, J. R. (1976). The present status of covert modeling. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 6*, 323-326.
- Christogiorgos, S., Vassilopoulou, V., Florou, A., Xydou, V., Douvou, M., Vgenopoulou, S., et al. (2010). Telephone counseling with adolescents and counter-transference phenomena: Particularities and challenges. *British Journal of Guidance & Counseling, 38*(3), 313-325.
- Cook, P. F., McCabe, M., Emiliozzi, S., & Pointer, L. (2009). Telephone nurse counseling improves HIV medication adherence: An effectiveness study. *JANAC: Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS care, 20*(4), 316-325.
- Day, S. X., & Schneider, P. L. (2002). Psychotherapy using distance technology: A comparison of face-to-face, video, and audio treatment. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 49*(4), 499-503.
- DeAngelis, T. (2009). Can Second Life therapy help with autism? *Monitor on Psychology, 40*(9), 40.
- Deleon, P. H., Crimmins, D. B., & Wolf, A. W. (2003). Afterword: The 21st century has arrived. *Psychotherapy: Research, Training, and Practice, 40*(1/2), 164-169.
- Derkx, H., Rethans, J., Maiburg, B., Winkens, R., Muijters, A., van Rooij, H., et al. (2009). Quality of communication during telephone triage at Dutch after-hours centres. *Patient Education and Counseling, 74*(2), 174-178.
- Dorstyn, D. S., Mathias, J. L., & Denson, L. A. (2011). Psychosocial outcomes of telephone-based counseling for adults with an acquired physical disability: A meta-analysis. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 56*(1), 1-14.
- Dublin, L. I. (1969). Suicide prevention. In E. S. Shneidman (Ed.), *On the nature of suicide*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Eakin, E. G., Lawler, S., Vanderlanotte, C., & Owen, N. (2007). Telephone interventions for physical activity and dietary behavior change: A systemic review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 32*(5), 419-434.
- Eckardt, M. H. (2011). The use of the telephone to extend our therapeutic availability. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis Dynamic Psychiatry, 39*(1), 151-154.
- Epstein, M., & Carter, L. (1991). *Headquarters training manual*. Lawrence, KS: Headquarters Crisis Center.
- Evans, R. L., Smith, K. M., Werkhoven, W. S., Fox, H. R., & Pritzl, D. O. (1986). Cognitive telephone group therapy with physically disabled elderly persons. *Gerontologist, 26*, 8-11.
- Fenelon, D. A. (1990, April). *Recognizing and dealing with the bogus sex caller*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Fisher, C. B., & Fried, A. L. (2003). Internet-mediated psychological services and the American Psychological Association Ethics Code. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 86-93.
- Fukkink, R., & Hermanns, J. (2009). Counseling children at a helpline: Chatting or calling. *Journal of Community Psychology, 37*(8), 938-948.
- Glantz, K., Rizzo, A., & Graap, K. (2003). Virtual reality for psychotherapy: Current reality and future possibilities. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 55-67.
- Golomb, M. R., Warden, S. J., Fess, E., Rabin, B., Yonkman, J., Shirley, B., et al. (2011). Maintained hand function and forearm bone health 14 months after an in-home virtual reality videogame hand tele-rehabilitation intervention in an adolescent with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Child Neurology, 26*(3), 389-393.
- Greenwald, B. (1985a). *In-Touch Hotline training materials: Coping*. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Campus, Counseling Center.
- Greenwald, B. (1985b). *In-Touch Hotline training materials: The disturbed caller*. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Campus, Counseling Center.
- Gross, S., & Anthony, K. (Eds.). (2003). *Technology in counseling and psychotherapy: A practitioner's guide*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Grunsted, V. L., Cisneros, M. X., & Belen, D. V. (1991, April). *Working with the disturbed hotline caller*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Harris-Bowlsby, J. (2000). The Internet? Blessing or bane for the counseling profession. In J. W. Bloom & G. R. Walz (Eds.), *Cybercounseling and cyberlearning: Strategies and resources for the millennium*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Hiltz, S. R. (1992). The virtual classroom: Software for collaborative learning. In E. Barrett (Ed.), *Sociomedia: Multimedia, hypermedia, and the social construction of knowledge. Technicalcommunicationandinformationsystems* (pp. 347-368). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Horton, A. L. (1995). Sex-related hotline calls. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention and time-related cognitive treatment* (pp. 292-312). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Hsiung, R. C. (2002). *E-therapy: Case studies, guiding principles, and the clinical potential of the Internet*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Jacobs, J. (2010). Suicide prevention on the Golden Gate Bridge. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 167*(4), 473.
- James, R. K., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003). *Theories and strategies in counseling and psychotherapy* (5th ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Jones, G., & Stokes, A. (2009). *Online counseling: A handbook for*

- practitioners. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Kazdin, A. E. (1975). Covert modeling, imagery assessment, and assertive behavior. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 43*, 716-724.
- Knudson, M. (1991, April). *Chronic and abusive callers: Appropriate responses and interventions*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Lamb, C. W. (1973). Telephone therapy: Some common errors and fallacies. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (pp. 105-110). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Lamb, C. W. (2002). Telephone therapy: Some common errors and fallacies. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 83-87). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Leffert, M. (2003). Analysis and psychotherapy by telephone: Twenty years of clinical experience. *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 51*, 101-130.
- Lester, D. (Ed.). (2001). *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium*. Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Lester, D. (2002). When things go wrong. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 167-170). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Lester, D., & Brockopp, G. W. (Eds.). (1973). *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Maheu, M. M. (2001). Practicing psychotherapy on the Internet: Risk management challenges and opportunities. *Register Report, 27*, 23-28.
- Maheu, M. M. (2003). The online clinical practice management model. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 20-32.
- Mallen, M. J., Day, S. X., & Green, M. A. (2003). Online versus face-to-face conversations: An examination of relational and discourse variables. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 155-163.
- Marcus, A. C., Garrett, K. M., Cella, D., Wenzel, L., Brady, M., Fairclough, D., et al. (2010). Can telephone counseling post-treatment improve psychosocial outcomes among early stage breast cancer survivors? *Psycho-Oncology, 19*(9), 923-932.
- Masi, D., & Freedman, M. (2001). The use of telephone and online technology in assessment, counseling, and therapy. *Employee Assistance Quarterly, 16*(3), 49-63.
- McCaskie, M., Ward, S., & Rasor, L. (1990, April). *Short-term crisis counseling and the regular caller*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Meyerbroker, K., & Emmelkamp, P. (2010). Virtual reality exposure therapy in anxiety disorder: A systemic review of process-and-outcome studies. *Depression and Anxiety, 27*(10), 933-944.
- Mishara, L. B. L., Chagnon, F., Daigle, M., Balan, B., Raymond, S., Marcous, I., et al. (2005). *A silent monitoring of telephone help provided over the Hopeline network and its short-term effects*. Montreal: Center for Research and Intervention on Suicide and Euthanasia.
- Mohr, D. C., Vella, L., Hart, S., Heckman, T., & Simon, G. (2008). The effect of telephone-administered psychotherapy on symptoms of depression and attrition: A meta-analysis. *Clinical Psychology: Science and Practice, 15*(3), 243-253.
- Murphy, M. J. (2003). Computer technology for office-based psychological practice: Application and factors affecting adoption. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 10-19.
- Myer, R. A. (1999, April). *Crisis intervention using the Internet*. Paper presented at the Twenty-third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Nagel, D. M., & Anthony, K. (2011a). Ethical framework for the use of technology in disaster mental health. *Online Therapy Institute*. Retrieved from www.onlinetherapyinstitute.com/disaster-mental-health/
- Nagel, D. M., & Anthony, K. (2011b). Ethical framework for the use of technology in mental health. *Online Therapy Institute*. Retrieved from www.onlinetherapyinstitute.com/ethical-training
- National Suicide Prevention Lifeline. (2011). Retrieved from www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org
- Nickelson, D. W. (1998). Telehealth and the evolving health care system: Strategic opportunities for professional psychology. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 29*, 527-535.
- Number of "cyberchondriacs"—U.S. adults who go online for health information—increases to estimated 117 million. (2005). *Healthcare News, 5*(8). Retrieved from www.harrisinteractive.com/news/newsletters/healthnews/HI_HealthCareNews2005Vol5_Iss08.pdf
- Ochberg, F. M. (Ed.). (1988). *Post-traumatic therapy and victims of violence*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Padach, K. M. (1984). Long-term telephone counseling. In F. W. Kaslow (Ed.), *Counseling with psychotherapists* (pp. 173-190). New York: Haworth Press.
- Palfrey, J., & Gasser, U. (2009). *Born digital: Understanding the first generation of digital natives*. New York: Basic Books.
- Parsons, T. D. (2010). Virtual environments for clinical psychologists. *Clinical Psychologist, 63*(4), 1-3.
- Peterson, B., & Schoeller, B. (1991, April). *Identifying and responding to problem and repeat callers*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Phipps, A., Byrne, M., & Deane, F. (2007). Can volunteer counselors help prevent psychological trauma? A preliminary communication on volunteers' skill using the "Orienting Approach" to trauma counseling. *Stress and Health: Journal of the International Society of the Investigation of Stress, 23*(1), 15-21.
- Pope, R. (Speaker). (1991). *Crisis counseling of the walk-in*. (Videotape Recording No. 6611-91B). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Preziosa, A., Grassi, A., Gaggioli, A., & Riva, G. (2009). Therapeutic applications of the mobile phone. *British Journal of Guidance & Counselling, 37*(3), 313-325.
- Ragusea, A. S., & VandeCreek, L. (2003). Suggestions for the ethical practice of online psychotherapy. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 40*(1/2), 94-102.
- Reese, R. J., Conoley, C. W., & Brossart, D. F. (2002). Effectiveness of telephone counseling: Field-based investigation.

- Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 49(2), 233-242.
- Reese, R. J., Conoley, C. W., & Brossart, D. F. (2006). The attractiveness of telephone counseling: An empirical investigation of client perceptions. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 84(1), 54-60.
- Reger, G., Holloway, K., Candy, C., Rothbaum, B., Difede, J., Rizzo, A., & Gahm, G. (2011). Effectiveness of virtual reality exposure therapy for active duty soldiers in a military mental health clinic. *Journal of Traumatic Stress* 24(1), 93-96.
- Rhee, W. K., Merbaum, M., Strube, M. J., & Self, S. (2005). Efficacy of brief telephone psychotherapy with callers to a suicide hotline. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 35(3), 317-328.
- Rinck, M., Rortgen, T., Lange, W., Dotsch, R., Wigboldus, D., & Becker, E. (2010). Social anxiety predicts avoidance behavior in virtual encounters. *Cognition and Emotion*, 24(7), 1269-1276.
- Riva, G. (2003). Virtual environments in clinical psychology. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training*, 40(1/2), 68-76.
- Robbins, S., & Bell, M. (2008). *Second life for dummies*. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley.
- Rohland, B. M., Saleh, S. S., Rohrer, J. E., & Romitti, P. A. (2000). Acceptability of telepsychiatry to a rural population. *Psychiatric Services*, 51(5), 672-674.
- Ruiz, N. J., & Lipford-Sanders, J. A. (1999, October). Online counseling: Further considerations. *Counseling Today*, 42(4), 12, 33.
- Seely, M. F. (1997a). The discrete role of the hotline. *Crisis*, 18(2), 53-54.
- Seely, M. F. (1997b). The role of hotlines in the prevention of suicide. In R. M. Maris & M. M. Silverman (Eds.), *Review of suicidology* (pp. 251-270). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shandley, K., & Moore, S. (2008). Evaluation of Gambler's Helpline: A consumer perspective. *International Gambling Studies*, 8(3), 315-330.
- Slaikeu, K. A. (Ed.). (1990). *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Slaikeu, K. A., & Leff-Simon, S. I. (1990). Crisis intervention by telephone. In K. A. Slaikeu (Ed.), *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed., pp. 319-328). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Suler, J. (2004). The online disinhibition effect. *Cyberpsychology and Behavior* 7(3), 321-326.
- Shitano, J., Phang, C., Tan, C., & Lu, X. (2011). Dr. Jekyll vis-a-vis Mr. Hyde: Personality variation between virtual and real worlds. *Information and Management*, 48(1), 19-26.
- Tolmach, J. (1985). "There ain't nobody on my side." A new day treatment program for black urban youth. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology*, 14, 214-219.
- Tortella-Feliu, M., Botella, C., Llabres, J., Breton-Lopez, J., del Amo, A., Banos, R., et al. (2011). Virtual reality versus computer-aided exposure treatments for fear of flying. *Behavior Modification*, 35(1), 3-30.
- Turner, W. (1997). Evaluation of a pet loss support hotline. *Anthrozoos*, 10(4), 225-230.
- Tuttle, A. (1991). *Advantages and strategies of telephone crisis counseling* (audiotape). Memphis, TN: The Crisis Center.
- Wark, V. (1982). A look at the work of the telephone counseling center. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 61, 110-112.
- Wark, V. (1984). *The sex caller and the telephone counseling center*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Waters, J., & Finn, E. (1995). Handling crisis effectively on the telephone. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention and time-limited cognitive treatment* (pp. 251-289). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Watson, R. J., McDonald, J., & Pearce, D. (2006). An exploration of calls to Lifeline Australia: Social support or urgent suicide intervention? *British Journal of Guidance and Counselling*, 34(4), 471-482.
- Williams, T., & Douds, J. (2002). The unique contributions of telephone therapy. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 57-63). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Wilson, G., & Lester, D. (2002). Crisis intervention by e-mail. In D. Lester & G. W. Brockopp (Eds.), *Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone* (2nd ed., pp. 212-219). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Wolf, A. W. (2003). Introduction to the special issue. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training*, 40(1/2), 3-7.
- Wuang, Y., Chiang, C., Su, C., & Wang, C. (2011). Effectiveness of virtual reality using Wii gaming technology in children with Down syndrome. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32(1), 312-321.

第七章 创伤后应激障碍

- Aarts, P. G., & Op den Velde, W. (1996). Prior traumatization and the process of aging. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 359-377). New York: Guilford Press.
- Achenbach, T. M. (1991). *Manual for the Child Behavior Checklist/4-18 and 1991 Profile*. Burlington, VT: University of Vermont, Department of Psychiatry.
- Ackerman, P., Newton, J., McPherson, B., Jones, J., & Dykman, R. (1998). Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder and other psychiatric diagnoses in three groups of abused children (sexual, physical, and both). *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 22(8), 759-774.
- Adúriz, M., Bluthgen, C., & Knopfler, C. (2011). Helping child flood victims using EMDR intervention in Argentina: Treatment outcome and gender differences. *International Perspective in Psychology, Research, Practice, Consultation* 1(S), 58-67.
- Allan, J., & Berry, P. (1987). Sandplay. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 300-306.
- Amaya-Jackson, L., Reynolds, V., Murray, M., McCarthy, G., Nelson, A., & Chorney, M., et al. (2003). Cognitive behavioral treatment for pediatric posttraumatic stress disorder: Protocol and application in school and community settings. *Cognitive & Behavioral Practice*, 10(3), 204-213.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1980). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (3rd ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Revision).

- Washington, DC: Author.
- Archibald, H. C., Long, D. M., Miller, C., & Tuddenham, R. D. (1962). Gross stress reaction in combat—A 15-year follow-up. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *119*, 317-322.
- Armistead-Jehle, P., Johnston, S. L., Wade, N. G., & Ecklund, C. J. (2011). Posttraumatic stress in U.S. Marines: The role of unit cohesion and combat exposure. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, *89*(1), 81-88.
- Astur, R. S., Germain, S., Tolin, D., Ford, J., Russell, D., & Stevens, S. (2006). Hippocampus function predicts severity of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Cyber Psychology & Behavior*, *9*(2), 234-240.
- Atkinson, R. M., Sparr, L. F., & Sheff, A. G. (1984). Diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans: Preliminary findings. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *141*, 694-696.
- Ayalon, O. (1983). Coping with terrorism. In D. Meichenbaum & M. Jaremko (Eds.), *Stress reduction and prevention*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Baker, D. G., Risbrough, V. B., & Schork, N. J. (2008). Posttraumatic stress disorder: Genetic and environmental risk factors. In B. J. Lukey & V. Tepe (Eds.), *Biobehavioral resilience to stress* (pp. 177-218). Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.
- Balson, P., & Dempster, C. (1980). Treatment of war neurosis from Vietnam. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, *21*, 167-176.
- Barnes, V. A., Davis, H. M., & Treiber, F. A. (2007). Perceived stress, heart rate, and blood pressure among adolescents with family members deployed in Operation Iraqi Freedom. *Military Medicine*, *172*, 40-43.
- Benson, H. (1976). *The relaxation response*. New York: Avon.
- Berglund, R. (1985). *The fabric of the mind*. Victoria: Penguin Books Australia.
- Bériault, M., & Larivée, S. (2005). Guérir avec L'EMDR: Preuves et controverses. *Revue de Psychoéducation* *34*(2), 355-396.
- Bernstein, A. (1986). The treatment of noncompliance in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *27*, 37-40.
- Bethel, B. L., & Oates, J. (2007, March). *The untold story of the Beverly Hillbillies*. Thirty-first Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and the CONTACT USA Conference, Chicago.
- Bierens de Haan, B. (1998). Le debriefing émotionnel collectif des intervenants humanitaires: L'expérience du CICR. *Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, *149*(5), 218-228.
- Bigot, T., & Ferrand, I. (1998). Individualologie de la prise d'otage: Etude auprès de 29 individuelles. *Annales Médico Psychologiques*, *156*(1), 22-27.
- Blake, D. D., Weathers, F., Nagy, L. M., Kaloupek, D. G., Klauminzer, G., Charney, D. S., et al. (1990). A clinician rating scale for assessing current and lifetime PTSD: The CAPS-1. *Behavior Therapist*, *13*, 187-188.
- Bloch, D. A., Silber, E., & Perry, S. E. (1956). Some factors in the emotional reaction of children to disaster. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *113*, 416-422.
- Bosquet, M. (2004). How research informs clinical work with traumatized young children. In J. D. Osofsky (Ed.), *Young children and trauma: Intervention and treatment* (pp. 301-325). New York: Guilford Press.
- Bower, G. H. (1981). Mood and memory. *American Psychologist*, *36*, 129-148.
- Bowlby, J. (1982). *Attachment and loss: Vol. 1. Attachment* (2nd ed.). New York: Basic Books.
- Bowman, R. P. (1987). Approaches for counseling children through music. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, *21*, 284-291.
- Bradley, R. G., Green, J., Russ, E., Dutra, L., & Westen, D. (2005). A multidimensional analysis of psychotherapy for PTSD. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *162*, 214-227.
- Brand, A. G. (1987). Writing as counseling. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, *21*, 266-275.
- Bremner, J. D., Krystal, J. H., Southwick, S. M., & Charney, D. S. (1995). Functional neuroanatomical correlates of the effects of stress on memory. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, *8*, 527-550.
- Bremner, J. D., Randall, P. K., Scott, T. M., Bronen, R. A., Seibyl, J. P., Southwick, S. M., et al. (1997). Magnetic resonance imaging based measurement of hippocampal volume in posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood physical and sexual abuse: A preliminary report. *Biological Psychiatry*, *41*(1), 23-32.
- Brende, J. O., & Parson, E. R. (1985). *Vietnam veterans: The road to recovery*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Brenner, L. A., Vanderploeg, R. D., & Terro, H. (2009). Assessment and diagnosis of mild traumatic brain injury, posttraumatic stress disorder, and other polytrauma conditions: Burden of adversity hypothesis. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, *54*, 239-246.
- Breuer, J., & Freud, S. (1955). Studies on hysteria. In J. Strachey (Ed. & Trans.), *The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud* (Vol. 2, pp. 1-10). London: Hogarth Press. (Original work published 1895)
- Brewi, B. (Speaker). (1986). *Crisis intervention with the Vietnam veteran* (Cassette recording No. 9). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling and Personnel Services, Memphis State University.
- Brewin, C. (2003). *Posttraumatic stress disorder: Myth or malady?* New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Brewin, C. (2005). Risk factor effect sizes in PTSD: What this means for intervention. *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation*, *6*(2), 123-130.
- Briere, J. (1995). *Trauma Symptom Inventory*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources.
- Briere, J. (1996). *Trauma Checklist for Children*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources.
- Briere, J. (2005). *Trauma Checklist for Young Children*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources.
- Briere, J., & Scott, C. (2006). *Principles of trauma therapy: A guide to symptoms, evaluation, and treatment*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brom, D., Kleber, R. J., & Defares, P. B. (1989). Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *57*, 607-612.
- Bryant, R., & Harvery, A. (2000). *Acute stress disorder: A handbook of theory, assessment and treatment*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Bryant, R., Moulds, M., Guthrie, R., Dang, S., & Nixon, R. (2003). Imaginal exposure alone and imaginal exposure with cognitive restructuring in treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder.

- Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology* 71(4), 706-712.
- Burgess-Watson, I. P., Hoffman, L., & Wilson, G. V. (1988). The neuropsychiatry of post-traumatic stress disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 164-173.
- Cahill, S., Carrigan, M., & Frueh, C. (1999). Does EMDR work? And if so, why? *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 13(1-2), 5-33.
- Carlson, J., Chemtob, C., Rusnak, K., Hedlund, L., & Muraoka, M. (1998). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) treatment for combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 11(1), 3-24.
- Carter, S. R. (1987). Use of puppets to treat traumatic grief. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 210-215.
- Casey, G. W. (2011). Comprehensive soldier fitness: A vision for psychological resilience in the U.S. Army. *American Psychologist*, 66(1), 1-3.
- Cattanach, A. (2008). Working creatively with children and their families after trauma: The storied life. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 211-225). New York: Guilford Press.
- Chandra, A., Burns, R. M., Tanielian, T., Jaycox, L. H., Tanielian, T., & Scott, M. M. (2008). *Understanding the impact of deployment on children and families: Findings from a pilot study of Operation Purple Camp participants* (Working paper). Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.
- Chapman, L., Morabito, D., Ladakakos, C., Schreier, H., & Knudson, M. (2001). The effectiveness of art therapy interventions in reducing posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) symptoms in pediatric trauma patients. *Art Therapy*, 18(2), 100-104.
- Chemtob, C., Nakashima, J., & Carlson, J. (2002). Brief treatment for elementary school children with disaster-related posttraumatic stress disorder: A field study. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 58(1), 99-112.
- Chu, J. (1999). Trauma and suicide. In D. G. Jacobs (Ed.), *The Harvard Medical School guide to suicide assessment and intervention* (pp. 332-354). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Cienfuegos, A. J., & Monelli, O. (1983). The testimony of political repression as a therapeutic instrument. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 53, 43-51.
- Clay, R. C. (2010). Treating traumatized children. *Monitor on Psychology*, 41(7), 36-39.
- Cohen, A. (2002). Gestalt therapy and post-traumatic stress disorder: The potential and its (lack of) fulfillment. *Gestalt!*, 6(1), 21-28.
- Cohen, A. (2003). Gestalt therapy and post traumatic stress disorder: The irony and the challenge. *Gestalt Review*, 7(1), 42-55.
- Cohen, J. L., Mannarino, A. P., & Deblinger, E. (2006). *Treating trauma and traumatic grief in children and adolescents*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Cook, S., Pinazzola, J., Ford, J. D., Lanktree, C., Blaustein, M., Cloitre, M., et al. (2005). Complex trauma in children and adolescents. *Psychiatric Annals*, 35, 390-398.
- Copeland, N. J. (2000). Brain mechanisms and neurotransmitters. In D. Nutt, J. Davidson, & J. Zohar (Eds.), *Post-traumatic stress disorder: Diagnosis, management, and treatment* (pp. 69-100). London: Martin Dunitz.
- Corneil, W., Beaton, R., Murphy, S., Johnson, C., & Pike, K. (1999). Exposure to traumatic incidents and prevalence of posttraumatic stress symptomatology in urban firefighters in two countries. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 4(2), 131-141.
- Courtois, C. A., & Ford, J. D. (2009). *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Courtois, C. A., Ford, J. D., & Cloitre, M. (2009). Best practices in psychotherapy for adults. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 82-101). New York: Guilford Press.
- Cusack, K., & Spates, R. (1999). The cognitive dismantling of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 13(1-2), 87-99.
- Darves-Bornoz, J. M., Lepine, J. P., Choquet, M., Berger, C., Degiovanni, A., & Gaillard, P. (1998). Predictive factors of chronic post-traumatic stress disorder in rape individuals. *European Psychiatry*, 13, 281-287.
- Davidson, J. R., & van der Kolk, B. A. (1996). The psychopharmacological treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 510-524). New York: Guilford Press.
- Davis, J. L., De Arellano, M., Falsetti, S. A., & Resnick, H. S. (2003). Treatment of nightmares related to post-traumatic stress disorder in an adolescent rape individual. *Clinical Case Studies*, 2(4), 283-294.
- DeAngelis, T. (2007). A new diagnosis for childhood trauma. *Monitor on Psychology*, 38(3), 32-33.
- Deblinger, E., & Heflin, A. H. (1996). *Cognitive behavioral interventions for treating sexually abused children*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Devilley, G., & Spence, S. (1999). The relative efficacy and treatment distress of EMDR and a cognitive behavior trauma treatment protocol in the amelioration of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 13(1/2), 131-157.
- Devilley, G., Spence, S., & Rapee, R. (1998). Statistical and reliable change with eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: Treating trauma in a veteran population. *Behavior Therapy*, 29(3), 435-455.
- Devoe, E. R., Bannon, W., Klein, T., & Miranda-Julian, C. (2011). Young children in the aftermath of the World Trade Center attack. *Psychological Theory, Trauma, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 3(1), 1-7.
- DeVries, M. (1996). Trauma in cultural perspective. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 398-413). New York: Guilford Press.
- Donaldson, M. A., & Gardner, R., Jr. (1985). Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic stress among women after childhood incest. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder* (pp. 356-377). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Donnelly, C. (2003). Pharmacologic treatment approaches for children and adolescents with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 12(2), 251-269.
- Dreisbach, V. (2003). Post-traumatic stress disorder in fire and rescue personnel. *Journal of American Academy of Psychiatry & Law*, 31(1), 120-123.
- Drucker, K. (2001). Why can't she control herself? A case study.

- In J. Murphy (Ed.), *Art therapy with young survivors of sexual abuse: Lost for words* (pp. 101-125). New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Echterling, L. G., & Stewart, A. (2008). Creative crisis intervention techniques with children and families. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 189-210). New York: Guilford Press.
- Egendorf, A. (1975). A Vietnam veteran rap group and themes of post-war life. *Journal of Social Issues, 31*, 111-124.
- Ehlers, A., Clark, D., Hackman, A., McManus, F., & Fennell, L. (2005). Cognitive therapy for post-traumatic stress disorder: Development and evaluation. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 43*(4), 413-431.
- Elklit, A., & Brink, O. (2004). Acute stress disorder as a predictor of post-traumatic stress disorder in physical assault individuals. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence 19*(6), 709-726.
- Engel, R. C., Gallagher, L. B., & Lyle, D. S. (2010). Military deployments and children's academic achievement: Evidence from Department of Defense education activity schools. *Economics of Education Review, 29*, 73-82.
- Epstein, R., Fullerton, C., & Ursano, R. (1998). Posttraumatic stress disorder following an air disaster: A prospective study. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 155*(7), 934-938.
- Erikson, E. (1968). *Identity, youth, and crisis*. New York: Norton.
- Eth, S., & Pynoos, R. S. (1985). Developmental perspective on psychic trauma in childhood. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder* (pp. 36-52). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Evangelista, N., & McLellan, M. (2004). The zero to three diagnostic system: A framework for considering emotional and behavioral problems in young children. *School Psychology Review, 33*(1), 159-173.
- Evans, B. (2003). Hypnosis for post-traumatic stress disorders. *Australian Journal of Clinical & Experimental Hypnosis, 31*(1), 54-73.
- Evans, L., McHugh, T., Hopwood, M., & Watt, C. (2003). Chronic posttraumatic stress disorder and family functioning of Vietnam veterans and their partners. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 37*(6), 765-772.
- Fairbank, J. A., & Keane, T. M. (1982). Flooding for combat-related stress disorders: Assessment of anxiety reduction across traumatic memories. *Behavior Therapy, 13*, 499-510.
- Feeny, N., Hembree, E., & Zoellner, L. (2003). Myths regarding exposure therapy for PTSD. *Cognitive & Behavioral Practice, 10*(1), 85-90.
- Fichtner, C., Podding, B., & DeVito, R. (2000). Posttraumatic stress disorder: Pathophysiological aspects and pharmacological approaches to treatment. In K. Palmer (Ed.), *Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders* (pp. 61-92). Hong Kong: Adis International Publications.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (1978). *Stress disorder among Vietnam veterans*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (1985a). From individual to survivor: Social responsibility in the wake of catastrophe. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder* (pp. 398-416). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (1985b). *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (1988). Post-traumatic family therapy. In F. M. Ochberg (Ed.), *Posttraumatic therapy and individuals of violence* (pp. 83-113). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (1989). *Helping traumatized families*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Figley, C. R. (Speaker). (1990). *Posttraumatic stress disorder: Managing bad memories in individuals and family systems* (National teleconference). Tallahassee: Florida State University, School of Social Work.
- Figley, C. R. (2002). *Treating compassion fatigue*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Filteau, M., Leblanc, J., & Bouchard, R. (2003). Quetiapine reduces flashbacks in chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 48*(4), 282-283.
- Flack, W., Litz, B., Weathers, F., & Beaudreau, S. (2002). Assessment and diagnosis of PTSD in adults: A comprehensive psychological approach. In M. Williams & J. Sommer (Eds.), *Simple and complex post-traumatic stress disorder: Strategies for comprehensive treatment in clinical practice* (pp. 9-22). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Flake, E. M., Davis, B. E., Johnson, P. L., & Middleton, L. S. (2009). The psychosocial effects of deployment on military children. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 30*, 271-278.
- Foa, E., Johnson, K., Feeny, N., & Treadwell, K. (2001). The Child PTSD Symptom Scale: A preliminary examination of its psychometric properties. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology, 30*(3), 376-384.
- Foa, E., Zoellner, L., Feeny, N., Hembree, E., & Alvarez-Conrad, J. (2002). Does imaginal exposure exacerbate PTSD symptoms? *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology, 70*(4), 1022-1028.
- Follette, V. M., Iverson, K. M., & Ford, J. D. (2009). Contextual behavior trauma therapy. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 264-285). New York: Guilford Press.
- Forbes, D., Phelps, A., McHugh, A., Debenham, P., Hopwood, M., & Creamer, M. (2003). Imagery rehearsal in the treatment of posttraumatic nightmares in Australian veterans with chronic combat-related PTSD: 12-month follow-up data. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 16*(5), 509-513.
- Ford, J. D. (2009). Neurobiological and developmental research: Clinical implications. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 31-58). New York: Guilford Press.
- Ford, J. D., Hartman, J. K., Hawke, J., & Chapman, J. (2008). Traumatic individualization, posttraumatic stress disorder, suicidal ideation, and substance abuse risk among juvenile justice-involved youths. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Trauma, 1*, 72-92.
- Fosha, D., Paivio, S. C., Gleiser, K., & Ford, J. D. (2009). Experimental and emotion-focused therapy. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 286-310). New York: Guilford Press.
- Foulkes, S. H. (1948). *Introduction to group analytic psychotherapy*. London: Heineman.
- Frederick, C. (1980). Effects of natural versus human induced violence upon individuals. *Evaluation and Change* (Special Issue), 71-75.

- Freud, S. (1959). Introduction to psychoanalysis and the war neurosis. In J. Strachey (Ed. & Trans.), *The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud* (Vol. 5). London: Hogarth Press. (Original work published 1919)
- Freud, S. (1963). Introductory lectures on psychoanalysis XVII. In J. Strachey (Ed. & Trans.), *The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud* (Vol. 16). London: Hogarth Press. (Original work published 1917)
- Frick, R., & Bogart, M. L. (1982). Transference and countertransference in group therapy with Vietnam veterans. *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 46, 429-444.
- Furst, S. S. (1967). A survey. In S. S. Furst (Ed.), *Psychic trauma* (pp. 23-33). New York: Basic Books.
- Furst, S. S. (1978). The stimulus barrier and the pathogenicity of trauma. *International Journal of Psychoanalysis*, 59, 345-352.
- Gist, R., Lubin, B., & Redburn, B. (1999). Psychosocial, ecological and community perspectives on disaster response. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 1-20). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gist, R., Woodall, J., & Magenheimer, L. K. (1999). "And then you do the hokey pokey and you turn yourself around." In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 269-290). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gladding, S. T. (1987). Poetic expressions: A counseling art in elementary schools. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 307-311.
- Gold, S. N. (2009). Contextual therapy. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford (Eds.), *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders: An evidence-based guide* (pp. 227-242). New York: Guilford Press.
- Gordon, N. S., Farberow, N. L., & Maida, C. A. (1999). *Children and disaster*. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gottman, J. M., Gottman, J. S., & Atkins, C. L. (2011). The Comprehensive Soldier Fitness program: Family skills component. *American Psychologist*, 66(1), 52-57.
- Green, M. A., & Berlin, M. A. (1987). Five psychosocial variables related to the existence of post-traumatic stress disorder symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 43, 643-649.
- Gressard, C. F. (1986). Self-help groups for Vietnam veterans experiencing post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work*, 11, 74-79.
- Grey, N., Young, K., & Holmes, E. (2002). Cognitive restructuring within reliving: A treatment of peritraumatic emotional "hotspots" in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Behavioural & Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 30(10), 37-56.
- Grinker, R. R., & Spiegel, J. P. (1945). *Men under stress*. Philadelphia: Blakiston.
- Gumaer, J. (1984). *Counseling and therapy for children*. New York: Free Press.
- Gurvitz, T. V., Shenton, M. E., & Pittman, R. K. (1995). *Reduced hippocampal volume on magnetic resonance imaging in chronic post-traumatic stress disorder*. Paper presented at the International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies, Miami.
- Haen, C. (2008). Vanquishing monsters: Drama therapy for treating childhood trauma in the group setting. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 225-246). New York: Guilford Press.
- Halpern, J., & Tramontin, M. (2007). *Disaster mental health: Theory and practice*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Hamilton, J., & Workman, R. (1998). Persistence of combat-related posttraumatic stress symptoms for 75 years. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 11(4), 763-768.
- Hefferon, K., Grealy, M., & Mutrie, N. (2009). Post-traumatic growth and life threatening physical illness: A systematic review of the qualitative literature. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 14, 343-378.
- Hembree, E., Rauch, S., & Foa, E. (2003). Beyond the manual: The insider's guide to prolonged exposure therapy for PTSD. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 10(1), 22-30.
- Herman, J. L. (1992). *Trauma and recovery: The aftermath of violence—from domestic abuser to political terror*. New York: Basic Books.
- Herman, J. L. (1997). *Trauma and recovery*. New York: Basic Books.
- Herpertz-Dahlmann, B., Hahn, F., & Hempt, A. (2005). Clinical assessment and therapy of post-traumatic stress disorder in childhood and adolescence: Responsibilities of an outpatient clinic for traumatized children. *Nervenarzt*, 76(5), 546-556.
- Hilliard, R. E. (2008). Music and grief work with children. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 63-80). New York: Guilford Press.
- Hoge, C. W., Auchterlonie, J. L., & Milliken, C. S. (2006). Mental health problems, use of mental health services and attrition from military service after returning from deployment to Iraq or Afghanistan. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 295, 1023-1035.
- Hopkins, O., & King, N. (1994). PTSD in children and adolescents. *Behavior Change*, 11, 110-120.
- Horn, J. (2002). Law enforcement and trauma. In M. Williams & J. Sommer (Eds.), *Simple and complex post-traumatic stress disorder: Strategies for comprehensive treatment in clinical practice* (pp. 311-323). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Horowitz, M. J. (1976). *Stress response syndromes*. New York: Aronson.
- Horowitz, M. J., & Solomon, G. F. (1975). A prediction of delayed stress response syndromes in Vietnam veterans. *Journal of Social Issues*, 31, 67-80.
- Horowitz, M. J., Wilner, N., & Alvarez, W. (1979). Impact of Events Scale: A measure of subjective stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 41, 209-218.
- Horowitz, M. J., Wilner, N., Kaltreider, N., & Alvarez, W. (1980). Signs and symptoms of post-trauma stress disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 37, 85-92.
- Hotopf, M., Hull, L., Fear, N., Browne, T., Horn, O., Iversen, A., et al. (2006). The health of UK military personnel who deployed to the 2003 Iraq war: A cohort study. *Lancet*, 367, 1731-1741.
- International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies. (1997). *Practice guidelines for the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder*. Retrieved April 10, 2000, from <http://www.istss.org/quick/tg.doc.html>
- Irwin, E. C. (1987). Drama: The play's the thing. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 276-283.
- Issacs, J. S. (2004). Numerical distraction therapy: Initial assessment of a treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Traumatology*, 10(1), 39-54.

- James, R. K. (2003, April). *Drawing out the trauma*. Paper presented at the Twenty-seventh Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- James, R. K., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003). *Theories and strategies in counseling and psychotherapy* (5th ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- James, R. K., & Myer, R. (1987). Puppets: The elementary counselor's right or left arm. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling, 21*, 292-299.
- Johnson, D. R. (2000a). Creative therapies. In E. Foa & T. Keane (Eds.), *Effective treatments for PTSD: Practice guidelines from the International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies* (pp. 356-358). New York: Guilford Press.
- Johnson, D. R. (2000b). Creative therapies. In E. Foa & T. Keane (Eds.), *Effective treatments for PTSD: Practice guidelines from the International Society for Traumatic Stress Studies* (pp. 302-314). New York: Guilford Press.
- Johnson, D. R., Feldman, S. C., & Southwick, S. M. (1994). The concept of the second-generation program in the treatment of PTSD among Vietnam veterans. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 7*, 217-235.
- Johnson, R. G. (1987). Using computer art in counseling children. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling, 21*, 262-265.
- Jovanovic, A., Aleksandric, B. V., Dunjic, D., & Todorovic, V. (2004). Family hardiness and social support as predictors of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatry and Law, 11*(2), 263-268.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1999). The experience of disaster: Individuals and communities sharing trauma. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 25-62). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kardiner, A. (1941). *The traumatic neurosis of war*. New York: Hoeber.
- Karl, A., Malta, L. S., & Maercker, A. (2006). Meta-analytic review of event-related potential studies in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychology, 71*(2), 123-147.
- Kaufman, B., & Wohl, A. (1992). *Casualties of childhood: A developmental perspective on sexual abuse using projective drawings*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kazdin, A. E. (2008). Trauma in children: How can we communicate what we know? *Monitor on Psychology, 39*(9), 5.
- Keane, T. M. (1976). *State dependent retention and its relationship to psychopathology*. Unpublished manuscript, State University of New York at Binghamton.
- Keane, T. M., Caddell, J., & Taylor, K. (1988). Mississippi Scale for Combat-Related Posttraumatic Stress Disorder: Three studies in reliability and validity. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 56*, 85-90.
- Keane, T. M., Fairbank, J. A., Caddell, J. M., & Zimmering, R. T. (1989). Implosive (flooding) therapy reduces symptoms of PTSD in Vietnam veterans. *Behavior Therapy, 20*, 245-260.
- Keane, T. M., Fairbank, J. A., Caddell, J. M., Zimmering, R. T., & Bender, M. E. (1985). A behavioral approach to assessing and treating posttrauma stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-traumatic stress disorder* (pp. 257-294). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Keane, T. M., & Kaloupek, D. G. (1982). Imaginal flooding in the treatment of a posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 50*, 138-140.
- Keane, T. M., Malloy, P. F., & Fairbank, J. A. (1984). Empirical development of an MMPI subscale for the assessment of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 52*, 888-891.
- King, N., Heyne, D., Tonge, B., Mullen, P., Myerson, N., Rollings, S., et al. (2003). Sexually abused children suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder: Assessment and treatment strategies. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy 32*(1), 2-12.
- Kingsbury, S. J. (1988). Hypnosis in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder: An isomorphic intervention. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis, 31*, 81-90.
- Kinzie, J., & Goetz, R. (1996). A century of controversy surrounding posttraumatic stress-spectrum syndromes: The impact of DSM III and DSM IV. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 9*, 159-179.
- Kolb, L. C., & Mutalipassi, L. R. (1982). The conditioned emotional response: A subclass of the chronic and delayed stress disorder. *Psychiatric Annals, 12*, 969-987.
- Korn, D., & Leeds, A. (2002). Preliminary evidence of efficacy for EMDR resource development and installation in the stabilization phase of treatment of complex post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 58*(12), 1465-1487.
- Kramer, T., Lindy, J., Green, B., & Grace, M. (1994). The comorbidity of post-traumatic stress disorder and suicidality in Vietnam veterans. *Suicide and Life Threatening Behavior, 24*, 58-67.
- Kreidler, M., Briscoe, L., & Beech, R. (2002). Pharmacology for post-traumatic stress disorder related to childhood sexual abuse: A literature review. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care, 38*(4), 135-145.
- Kroll, J. (2003). Posttraumatic symptoms and the complexity of response to trauma. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 290*(5), 667-670.
- Kukla, R. A., Schlenger, W. E., Fairbank, J. A., Hough, R. L., Jordan, B. K., & Marmar, C. R. (1990). *Trauma and the Vietnam War generation: Report of findings from the National Vietnam Veterans' Readjustment Study*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- LaCoursiere, R. B., Bodfrey, K. E., & Ruby, L. M. (1980). Traumatic neurosis in the etiology of alcoholism: Vietnam and other trauma. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 137*, 966-968.
- Lamprecht, F., Kohnke, C., Lempa, W., Sack, M., Matzke, M., & Münte, T. (2004). Event-related potentials and EMDR treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Neuroscience Research, 49*(2), 267-272.
- Landreth, G. L. (1987). Play therapy: Facilitative use of child's play in elementary school counseling. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling, 21*, 253-261.
- Lang, A. J., Stein, M., Kennedy, C., & Foy, D. W. (2004). Adult psychopathology and intimate partner violence among survivors of childhood maltreatment. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 19*(10), 1102-1118.
- Lapierre, C. B., Schwegler, A. F., & LaBauve, B. J. (2007). Post-traumatic stress and depression symptoms in soldiers returning from combat operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 20*, 933-943.
- Lating, J. M., & Everly, G. S. (1995). Psychophysiological

- assessment of PTSD. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. M. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology* (pp. 129-146). New York: Plenum Press.
- Laufer, R., Yager, T., & Grey-Wouters, E. (1981). Postwar trauma: Social and psychological problems of Vietnam veterans in the aftermath of the Vietnam War. In A. Egenorf, C. Kadushin, & R. S. Laufer (Eds.), *Legacies of Vietnam* (Vol. 1). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Lechner, S., & Weaver, K. (2009). Lessons learned about benefit finding among individuals with cancer or HIV/AIDS. In C. L. Park, S. C. Lechner, M. H. Antoni, & A. L. Stanton (Eds.), *Medical illness and positive life change: Can crisis lead to a personal transformation?* (pp. 107-124). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lee, C., Gavriel, H., Drummond, P., Richards, J., & Greenwald, R. (2002). Treatment of PTSD: Stress inoculation training with prolonged exposure compared to EMDR. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 58*(9), 1071-1089.
- Lee, C., Gavriel, H., & Richards, J. (1996). Eye movement desensitization: Complexities and future direction. *Australian Psychologist, 31*(3), 168-173.
- Lee, C., Taylor, G., & Drummond, P. (2006). The active ingredient of EMDR: Is it traditional exposure or dual focus of attention? *Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy, 13*(2), 97-107.
- Lewis, M. D. (2005). Self-organizing individual differences in brain development. *Developmental Review, 25*, 27-43.
- Lifton, R. J. (1973). *Home from the war: Vietnam veterans—neither individuals nor executioners*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Lifton, R. J. (1974). "Death imprints" on youth in Vietnam. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology, 3*, 47-49.
- Lifton, R. J. (1975). The postwar war. *Journal of Social Issues, 31*, 181-195.
- Lindy, J. D. (1996). Psychoanalytic psychotherapy of post-traumatic stress disorder: The nature of the therapeutic relationship. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 525-536). New York: Guilford Press.
- Loumeau-May, L. V. (2008). Grieving in the public eye: Art therapy with children who lost parents in the World Trade Center attacks. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 112-131). New York: Guilford Press.
- Lyons, J. A., & Keane, T. M. (1989). Implosive therapy for the treatment of combat-related PTSD. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 2*, 137-152.
- Maclean, G. (1977). Psychic trauma and traumatic neurosis: Play therapy with a four-year-old boy. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal, 22*, 71-76.
- MacPherson, M. (1984). *Long time passing: Vietnam and the haunted generation*. New York: Doubleday.
- Malchiodi, C. A. (Ed.). (2008). *Creative interventions with traumatized children*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Malchiodi, C. A., & Ginns-Gruenberg, D. (2008). Trauma, loss, and bibliotherapy: The healing process of stories. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 167-188). New York: Guilford Press.
- Malizia, A., & Nutt, D. (2000). Human brain imagining and post-traumatic stress disorder. In D. Nutt, J. Davidson, & J. Zohar (Eds.), *Post-traumatic stress disorder: Diagnosis, management, and treatment* (pp. 41-52). London: Martin Dunitz.
- Malloy, P. F., Fairbank, J. A., & Keane, T. M. (1983). Validation of a multimodal assessment of posttraumatic stress disorders in Vietnam veterans. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 51*, 488-494.
- Manly, J., Kim, J., Rogosch, F., & Cicchetti, D. (2001). Dimensions of child maltreatment and children's adjustment: Contributions of developmental timing and subtype. *Development and Psychopathology, 13*, 759-782.
- Marmar, C. R., Neylan, T. C., & Schoenfeld, F. (2002). New directions in the pharmacotherapy of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatric Quarterly, 73*(4), 2159-2170.
- Marmar, C. R., Weiss, D. S., Schlenger, W. E., Fairbank, J. A., Jordan, K., Kulka, R. A., et al. (1991). Peritraumatic dissociation and posttraumatic stress in male Vietnam theater veterans. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 151*, 902-907.
- Marsella, A. J., Friedman, M. J., Gerrity, E. T., & Scurfield, R. M. (1996). *Ethnocultural aspects of posttraumatic stress disorder: Issues, research, and clinical applications*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Mathews, M. D. (2009). *Self-report knowledge of posttraumatic stress disorder and posttraumatic growth among West Point cadets*. Unpublished raw data, United States Military Academy, West Point, NY.
- Maxfield, L. (2002). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. In C. Figley (Ed.), *Brief treatments for the traumatized: A project of the Green Cross Foundation* (pp. 148-169). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- McCubbin, H., Joy, C., Cauble, E., Comeau, J., Patterson, J., & Needle, R. (1980). Family stress and coping: A decade review. *Journal of Marriage and Family, 43*, 855-872.
- McFarlane, A. C., & de Girolamo, G. (1996). The nature of traumatic stressors and the epidemiology of posttraumatic reactions. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 129-148). New York: Guilford Press.
- McFarlane, A. C., & Yehuda, R. (1996). Resiliency, vulnerability, and the course of posttraumatic reactions. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 155-181). New York: Guilford Press.
- Meadows, E. A., & Foa, E. B. (1999). Cognitive behavioral treatment for traumatized adults. In P. A. Saigh & J. D. Bremner (Eds.), *Posttraumatic stress disorder: A comprehensive text*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Meiser-Stedman, R. (2002). Towards a cognitive-behavioral model of PTSD in children and adolescents. *Clinical Child & Family Psychology Review, 5*(4), 217-232.
- Melhem, N., Day, N., Shear, M., Day, R., Reynolds, C., & Brent, D. (2004). Predictors of complicated grief among adolescents exposed to a peer's suicide. *Journal of Loss & Trauma, 9*(10), 21-34.
- Memphis Vietnam Veterans Center. (1985). *The nonveteran helper* (Pamphlet). Memphis, TN: Author.
- Mental Health Advisory Team V. (2008, February 14). *Mental Health Advisory Team (MHAT) V Operation Iraqi Freedom 06-08* (Report chartered by the Office of the Surgeon Multi-National Force-Iraq and the Office of the Surgeon General

- United States Army Medical Command). Retrieved from <http://www.armymedicine.army.mil/reports/mhat/mhat-v/Redacted1-MHATVOIF-4-FEB-2008Report.pdf>
- Miller, M. W., Wolf, E. J., Martin, E., Kaloupek, D. G., & Keane, T. M. (2008). Structural equation modeling of associations among combat exposure, PTSD symptom factors, and global assessment of functioning. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, 45*, 359-370.
- Milliken, C. S., Auchterlonie, J. L., & Hoge, C. W. (2007). Longitudinal assessment of mental health problems among active and reserve component soldiers returning from the Iraq war. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 298*, 2141-2148.
- Mitchell, J. (1983). When disaster strikes: The critical incident stress debriefing process. *Journal of Emergency Medical Services, 8*, 36-39.
- Moore, B. A., & Jongasma, A. E. (2009). *The veterans and active duty military psychotherapy treatment planner*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Morgan, L., Scourfield, J., Williams, D., Jasper, A., & Lewis, G. (2003). The Aberfan disaster: 33-year follow-up of survivors. *British Journal of Psychiatry, 182*(6), 532-536.
- Mowbray, C. T. (1988). Post-traumatic therapy for children who are victims of violence. In F. M. Ochberg (Ed.), *Post-traumatic therapy and individuals of violence* (pp. 196-212). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Munsey, C. (2009). Women and war. *Monitor on Psychology, 40*(8), 34-35.
- Muris, P., & Merckelbach, H. (1999a). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 38*(1), 7-8.
- Muris, P., & Merckelbach, H. (1999b). Traumatic memories, eye movement, phobia, and panic: A critical note on the proliferation of EMDR. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 13*(1-2), 209-223.
- Myers, D., & Wee, D. F. (2005). *Disaster mental health services*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Nader, K. O. (1997). Assessing traumatic experiences in children. In J. P. Wilson & T. M. Keane (Eds.), *Assessing psychological trauma and PTSD* (pp. 291-348). New York: Guilford Press.
- Nader, K. O., Kreigler, J. A., Blake, D. D., & Pynoos, R. S. (1994). *Clinician Administered PTSD Scale, Child and Adolescent Version (CAPS-C)*. White River Junction, VT: National Center for PTSD.
- National Center for PTSD. (2011, July). *PTSD in children and teens*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. Available at <http://www.ptsd.va.gov/public/pages/ptsd-children-adolescents.asp>
- Newman, C. J. (1976). Children of disaster: Clinical observations at Buffalo Creek. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 133*, 306-312.
- Newman, E., Kaloupek, D. G., & Keane, T. M. (1996). Assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder in clinical and research settings. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 242-273). New York: Guilford Press.
- Neubauer, F., Deblinger, E., & Sieger, K. (2007). Trauma-focused cognitive-behavioral therapy for child sexual abuse and exposure to domestic violence: Case of Mary, age 6. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (3rd ed., pp. 107-132). New York: Guilford Press.
- Norris, F., Friedman, M., Watson, P., Byrne, C., Diaz, E., & Kaniasty, K. (2002). 60,000 disaster individuals speak: Part I. An empirical review of the literature, 1981-2001. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal & Biological Process, 65*(3), 207-243.
- North, C. S. (2004). Approaching disaster mental health research after the 9/11 World Trade Center terrorist attacks. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America, 27*(3), 589-602.
- Notman, M., & Nadelson, C. (1976). The rape individual: Psychodynamic considerations. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 133*, 408-412.
- Ochberg, F. M. (Ed.). (1988). *Post-traumatic therapy and individuals of violence*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Oras, R., de Ezpeleta, S., & Ahmad, A. (2004). Treatment of traumatized refugee children with Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing in a psychodynamic model. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry, 58*(3), 199-203.
- Osofsky, J. D. (1995). The effects of exposure to violence on young children. *American Psychologist, 50*(9), 781-788.
- Osofsky, J. D., Osofsky, H. J., Kronenberg, M., & Hansel, T. C. (2010). The aftermath of Hurricane Katrina: Mental health considerations and lessons learned. In R. P. Kilmer, V. Gil-Rivas, R. G. Tedeschi, & L. G. Calhoun (Eds.), *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina and its aftermath* (pp. 241-263). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Ouimette, P., Read, J., & Brown, P. J. (2005). Consistency of retrospective reports of DSM-IV Criterion A traumatic stressors among substance use disorder patients. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 18*(1), 43-51.
- Parker, J. G., & Gottman, H. J. M. (1989). Social and emotional development in a relational context. In T. J. Berndt & G. W. Ladd (Eds.), *Peer relationships in child development* (pp. 95-131). New York: Wiley.
- Paunovic, N. (2002). Prolonged exposure counterconditioning (PEC) as a treatment for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression in an adult survivor of repeated child sexual and physical abuse. *Clinical Case Studies, 1*(2), 148-169.
- Paunovic, N. (2003). Prolonged exposure counterconditioning as a treatment for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 17*(5), 479-499.
- Paunovic, N., & Ost, L. (2001). Cognitive-behavior therapy vs. exposure therapy in the treatment of PTSD in refugees. *Behavior Research & Therapy, 39*(10), 1183-1197.
- Pearlman, L. A., & Saakvitne, K. W. (1995). *Trauma and the therapist*. New York: Norton.
- Pearsons, L. (1965). *The use of written communications in psychotherapy*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Peterson, C., Park, N., Castro, C. A. (2011). Assessment for the U.S. Army Comprehensive Soldier Fitness program: The Global Assessment Tool. *American Psychologist, 66*(1), 10-18.
- Pivar, I., & Field, N. P. (2004). Unresolved grief in combat veterans with PTSD. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 18*(6), 745-755.
- Pizarro, J., Silver, R. C., & Prause, J. (2006). Physical and mental health costs of traumatic war experiences among Civil War veterans. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 63*(2), 193-200.
- Price, J. L. (2011). Findings from the National Vietnam Veterans'

- Readjustment Study. United States Department of Veterans Affairs. Available at www.ptsd.va.gov/professional/pages/Vietnam-vets-study.asp
- Progoff, I. (1975). *At a journal workshop*. New York: Dialogue House Library.
- Pynoos, R. S., & Nader, K. (1988). Psychological first aid and treatment approach to children exposed to community violence: Research implications. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 1*, 445-473.
- Pynoos, R. S., Steinberg, A. M., & Goenjian, A. (1996). Traumatic stress in childhood and adolescence: Recent developments and current controversies. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 331-358). New York: Guilford Press.
- Read, J., Bollinger, A., & Sharansky, E. (2003). Assessment of comorbid substance abuse disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder. In P. Ouimette & P. Brown (Eds.), *Trauma and substance abuse: Causes, consequences, and treatment of comorbid disorders* (pp. 111-125). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Reich, W., Shayka, J. J., & Taibleson, C. (1991). *Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents (DICA)*. St. Louis, MO: Washington University.
- Reivich, K. J., Seligman, M. P., & McBride, S. (2011). Master resilience training in the U.S. Army. *American Psychologist, 66*(1), 25-34.
- Renfrey, G., & Spates, C. R. (1994). Eye movement desensitization: A partial dismantling study. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 25*, 231-239.
- Reynolds, M., Mezey, G., Chapman, M., Wheeler, M. Drummond, C., & Baldacchio, A. (2005). Co-morbid post-traumatic stress disorder in a substance misusing clinical population. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 77*(3), 251-258.
- Roemer, L., Harrington, N., & Riggs, D. (2002). Behavior/cognitive approaches to post-traumatic stress: Theory-driven, empirically based therapy. In C. Figley (Ed.), *Brief treatments for the traumatized: A project of the Green Cross Foundation* (pp. 59-80). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Rosen, G. (1999). Treatment fidelity and research on eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR). *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 13*(1/2), 173-184.
- Rosenheck, R., & Fontana, A. (1998). Warrior fathers and warrior sons: Intergenerational aspects of trauma. In Y. Danieli (Ed.), *International handbook of multigenerational legacies of trauma* (pp. 225-242). New York: Plenum Press.
- Rosner, R., & Powell, S. (2006). Posttraumatic growth after war. In L. G. Calhoun & R. G. Tedeschi (Eds.), *Handbook of posttraumatic growth after war* (pp. 197-213). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Rothschild, B. (2000). *The body remembers: The psychophysiology of trauma and trauma treatment*. New York: Norton.
- Saigh, P. A. (1987). In vitro flooding of childhood posttraumatic stress disorders: A systematic replication. *Professional School Psychology, 2*, 135-146.
- Santa Ana, E. J., Saladin, M. E., Back, S., Waldrop, A., Spratt, E., McRae, A., et al. (2006). PTSD and the HPA axis: Difference in response to the cold pressor task among individuals with child vs. adult trauma. *Psychoneuroendocrinology, 31*(4), 501-509.
- Saxe, G. N., Ellis, B. H., & Kaplow, J. B. (2007). *Collaborative treatment of traumatized children and teens: The trauma system therapy approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Saylor, C. F., Cowart, B. L., Lipovsky, J. A., Jackson, C., & Finch, A. (2003). Media exposure to September 11: Elementary school students' experiences and posttraumatic symptoms. *American Behavioral Scientist, 46*(12), 1622-1642.
- Scheck, M., Schaeffer, J., & Gillette, C. (1998). Brief psychological intervention with traumatized young women: The efficacy of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 11*(1), 25-44.
- Scheering, M. S., & Gaensauer, T. J. (2000). Posttraumatic stress disorder. In C. H. Zeanah, Jr. (Ed.), *Handbook of infant mental health* (2nd ed., pp. 369-381). New York: Guilford Press.
- Schreier, H., Ladakakos, C., Morabito, D., Chapman, L., & Knudson, M. (2005). Posttraumatic stress symptoms in children after mild to moderate pediatric trauma: A longitudinal examination of symptom prevalence, correlates, and parent-child symptom reporting. *Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection and Critical Care, 58*(2), 352-363.
- Scurfield, R. M. (1985). Post-trauma stress assessment and treatment: Overview and formulations. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of posttrauma stress disorder* (pp. 219-256). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Seal, K. J. H., Bertenthal, D. M., Miner, C. R., Saunak, S., & Marmar, C. (2007). Bringing the war back home. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 167*, 476-482.
- Selye, H. (1976). *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Shalev, A. Y. (1996). Stress versus traumatic stress: From acute homeostatic reactions to chronic psychopathology. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 77-101). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shallcross, L. (2010). Treating trauma. *Counseling Today, 52*(10), 26-35.
- Shapiro, F. (1989a). Efficacy of the eye movement desensitization procedure in the treatment of traumatic memories. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 2*, 199-223.
- Shapiro, F. (1989b). Eye movement desensitization: A new treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 20*, 211-217.
- Shapiro, F. (1991). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing procedure: From EMD to EMD/R—a new treatment model for anxiety and related traumata. *Behavior Therapist, 14*, 128, 133-135.
- Shapiro, F. (1995). *Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: Basic principles, protocols, and procedures*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Shapiro, F., & Maxfield, L. (2002). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR): Information processing in the treatment of trauma. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 58*(8), 933-946.
- Shore, J. H., Tatum, E. L., & Vollmer, W. M. (1986). Evaluation of mental health effects of disaster: Mount St. Helen's eruption. *American Journal of Public Health, 76*(3), 76-86.
- Siegel, D. J. (1995). Memory, trauma, and psychotherapy: A cognitive science view. *Journal of Psychotherapy Practice and Research, 4*, 93-122.
- Silva, R., Cloitre, M., Davis, L., Levitt, J., Gomez, S., Ngai, I., & Brown, E. (2003). Early intervention with traumatized children. *Psychiatric Quarterly, 74*(4), 333-347.

- Silverman, P. R. (1986). The perils of borrowing: Role of the professional in mutual self-help groups. *Journal of Specialists in Group Work, 11*, 68-73.
- Smith, S. G., & Cook, S. L. (2004). Are reports of posttraumatic growth positively biased? *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 17*(4), 353-358.
- Smith, T. C., Ryan, M. A., Wingard, D. L., Slymen, D. J., Sallis, J. F., & Kritz-Silverstein, D. (2008). New onset and persistent symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder self reported after deployment and combat exposures: Prospect population based US military cohort study. *British Medical Journal, 336*, 366-371.
- Sokolowski, K., Denson, T., Lee, R., & Reist, C. (2003). Quetiapine for treatment of refractory symptoms of combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Military Medicine, 168*(6), 486-489.
- Solomon, Z. (1986). The effect of combat-related stress disorder on the family. *Psychiatry, 51*, 323-329.
- Spiegel, D. (1981). Vietnam grief work under hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis, 24*, 33-40.
- Spiegel, D. (1989). Hypnosis in the treatment of victims of sexual abuse. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America, 12*, 295-305.
- Spinazzola, J., Blaustein, M., & van der Kolk, B. A. (2005). Treatment outcome research: The study of unrepresentative samples? *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 18*, 423-436.
- Stampfl, T. G., & Levis, D. J. (1967). Essentials of implosive therapy: A learning-theory-based psychodynamic behavioral therapy. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 72*, 496-503.
- Steele, W., & Malchiodi, C. A. (2008). Interventions for parents of traumatized children. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 264-284). New York: Guilford Press.
- Steele, W., & Raider, M. (2001). *Structured sensory intervention for traumatized children, adolescents, and parents: Strategies to alleviate trauma*. Lewiston, NY: Mellen Press.
- Stein, M. B., Hannah, C., Koverola, C., Yehuda, R., Torchia, M., & McClarty, B. (1994, December). *Neuroanatomical and neuroendocrine correlates in adulthood of severe sexual abuse in childhood*. Paper presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
- Suar, D., & Khuntia, R. (2004). Caste, education, family and stress disorders in Orissa Supercyclone. *Psychology and Developing Societies, 16*(1), 77-91.
- Tarrier, N., & Humphreys, A. L. (2003). PTSD and the social support of the interpersonal environment: The development of social cognitive behavior therapy. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 17*(2), 187-198.
- Taylor, F. (2003). Tiagabine for posttraumatic stress disorder: A case series of 7 women. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 64*(12), 1421-1425.
- Taylor, S. (2003). Outcome predictors for three PTSD treatments: Exposure therapy, EMDR, and relaxation training. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 17*(2), 149-161.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (1995). *Trauma and transformation: Growing in the aftermath of suffering*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & McNally, R. J. (2011). Can we facilitate posttraumatic growth in combat veterans? *American Psychologist, 66*(1), 19-24.
- Terr, L. C. (1979). Children of Chowchilla: Study of psychic trauma. *Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 34*, 547-623.
- Terr, L. C. (1981). "Forbidden games": Posttraumatic child's play. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry, 22*, 221-230.
- Terr, L. C. (1983). Chowchilla revisited: The effects of psychic trauma four years after a school-bus kidnapping. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 140*, 1543-1550.
- Terr, L. C. (1995). Childhood traumas: An outline and overview. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. M. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology* (pp. 301-320). New York: Plenum Press.
- Thaller, V., Marusic, S., Katinic, K., Buljan, D., Golik-Gruber, V., & Potkonjak, J. (2003). Biological factors in patients with post-traumatic stress disorder and alcoholism. *European Journal of Psychiatry, 17*(2), 87-98.
- Tinnin, L., Bills, L., & Gantt, L. (2002). Short-term treatment of simple and complex PTSD. In M. Williams & J. Sommer (Eds.), *Simple and complex post-traumatic stress disorder: Strategies for comprehensive treatment in clinical practice* (pp. 99-118). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Trimble, M. R. (1985). Post-traumatic stress disorder: History of a concept. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder* (pp. 5-14). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Tucker, P., Pfefferbaum, B., Nixon, S., & Foy, D. (1999). Trauma and recovery among adults highly exposed to a community disaster. *Psychiatric Annals, 29*(2), 78-83.
- Tufnell, G. (2005). Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in the treatment of pre-adolescent children with post-traumatic symptoms. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 10*(4), 587-600.
- Turner, S. W., McFarlane, A. C., & van der Kolk, B. A. (1996). The therapeutic environment and new explorations in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 537-558). New York: Guilford Press.
- Ullman, S. E., & Siegel, J. M. (1994). Predictors of exposure to traumatic events and posttraumatic stress sequelae. *Journal of Community Psychology, 22*, 328-338.
- Ursano, R., Fullerton, C., Vance, K., & Kao, T. (1999). Post-traumatic stress disorder and identification in disaster workers. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 156*(3), 353-359.
- van der Kolk, B. A. (1996a). The body keeps the score: Approaches to the psychobiology of posttraumatic stress disorder. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 214-241). New York: Guilford Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A. (1996b). Trauma and memory. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 279-297). New York: Guilford Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A., Dreyfuss, D., Michaels, M., Shera, D., Berkowitz, B., Fisler, R., et al. (1994). Fluoxetine in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 55*(12), 517-522.
- van der Kolk, B. A., & McFarlane, A. C. (1996). The black hole of trauma. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 3-23). New York: Guilford Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A., McFarlane, A. C., & van der Hart, O. (1996). A general approach to treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L.

- Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 417-440). New York: Guilford Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A., van der Hart, O., & Burbridge, J. (2002). In M. Williams & J. Sommer (Eds.), *Simple and complex post-traumatic stress disorder: Strategies for comprehensive treatment in clinical practice* (pp. 23-45). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- van der Kolk, B. A., Weisaeth, L., & van der Hart, O. (1996). History of trauma in psychiatry. In B. A. van der Kolk, A. C. McFarlane, & L. Weisaeth (Eds.), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 47-74). New York: Guilford Press.
- Vasterling, J. J., & Brewin, C. R. (Eds.). (2005). *Neuropsychology of PTSD: Biological, cognitive, and clinical perspectives*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Vermetten, E., & Bremner, J. (2002). Circuits and systems in stress: II. Applications to neurobiology and treatment in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Depression & Anxiety*, 16(1), 14-38.
- Vinturella, L., & James, R. K. (1987). Sand play: A therapeutic medium with children. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 229-238.
- Walker, J. I. (1983). Comparison of "rap" groups with traditional group therapy in the treatment of Vietnam combat veterans. *Group*, 7, 48-57.
- Wallerstein, J. S., & Kelly, J. B. (1975). The effects of parental divorce: Experiences of the preschool child. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 14, 600-616.
- Webb, N. B. (Ed.). (2007). *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (3rd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Whealin, J. A., DeCarvalho, L. T., & Vega, E. M. (2008). *Clinician's guide to treating stress after war: Education and coping interventions for veterans*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- White, A. C. (1989). Post-traumatic stress. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 154, 886-887.
- White, M. (2005). *An outline of narrative therapy*. Available at www.massey.ac.nz
- Wilkinson, C. B. (1983). Aftermath of a disaster: The collapse of the Hyatt Regency steel skywalk. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 140, 1134-1139.
- Williams, C. C. (1983). The mental foxhole: The Vietnam veteran's search for meaning. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 53, 4-17.
- Williams, R. L., & Long, J. D. (1979). *Toward a self-managed life style* (2nd ed.). Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Wilson, J. P. (1980). Conflict, stress, and growth: Effects of the war on psychosocial development. In C. R. Figley & S. Leventman (Eds.), *Strangers at home*. New York: Praeger.
- Wilson, J. P., Friedman, M. J., & Lindy, J. D. (2001). *Treating psychological trauma and PTSD*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Wilson, J. P., Smith, W. K., & Johnson, S. (1985). A comparative analysis of PTSD among various survivor groups. In C.R. Figley (Ed.), *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder* (pp. 142-172). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Wolpe, J. (1958). *Psychotherapy by reciprocal inhibition*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Wolpe, J. (1982). *The practice of behavior therapy*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Yehuda, R. (2000). Neuroendocrinology. In D. Nutt, J. Davidson, & J. Zohar (Eds.), *Post-traumatic stress disorder: Diagnosis, management, and treatment* (pp. 53-68). London: Martin Dunitz.
- Yule, W. (1998). PTSD in children. In T. W. Miller (Ed.), *Children of trauma: Stressful life events and their effects on children and adolescents* (pp. 219-244). Madison, CT: International Universities Press.
- Zanarini, M., Frankenburg, F., Dubo, E., Sickel, A., Trikha, A., Levin, A., et al. (1998). Axis I comorbidity of borderline personality disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 155(12), 1733-1739.
- Zarzaur, M. (2005, May). *Using a portable sandtray for crisis intervention*. Paper presented at the Twenty-ninth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Zlotnick, C., Warshaw, M., Shea, M., Allsworth, J., Pearlstein, T., & Keller, M. (1999). Chronicity in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and predictors of course of comorbid PTSD in patients with anxiety disorders. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 12(1), 89-100.
- Zoellner, L., Foa, E., & Fitzgibbons, L. (2002). Cognitive-behavior treatment of PTSD. In M. Williams & J. Sommer (Eds.), *Simple and complex posttraumatic stress disorder: Strategies for comprehensive treatment in clinical practice* (pp. 75-98). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Zullino, D., Krenz, S., & Besson, J. (2003). AMPA blockage may be the mechanism underlying the efficacy of topiramate in PTSD. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 64(2), 219-220.

第八章 致死性危机

- Abramson, L. Y., Alloy, L. B., Hogan, M. E., Whitehouse, W. G., Gibb, B. E., Hankin, B. L., et al. (2000). The hopelessness theory of suicidality. In T. Joiner & M. D. Rudd (Eds.), *Suicide science: Expanding the boundaries* (pp. 18-32). Boston: Kluwer Academic.
- American Association of Suicidology. (1997). *Youth suicide fact sheet* (revised). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Association of Suicidology. (n.d.). Understanding and helping the suicidal person: Be aware of the warning signs. Retrieved from www.suicidology.org/web/web/guest/stats-and-tools/warning-signs
- Apuzzo, M. (2007, April 19). Gunman's goodbye manifesto of murder. *Memphis Commercial Appeal*, pp. 1A, 4A.
- Asberg, M., Eriksson, B., Martensson, B., & Traaskman-Bendz, L. (1986). Therapeutic effects of serotonin uptake inhibitors in depression. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 42, 70-75.
- Asberg, M., & Forslund, K. (2000). Neurobiological aspects of suicidal behavior. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 12(1), 62-74.
- Baechler, J. (1979). *Suicides*. New York: Basic Books.
- Battle, A. O., Battle, M. V., & Tolley, E. A. (1993). Potential for suicide and aggression in delinquents at juvenile court in a southern city. *Suicide and Life Threatening Behavior*, 23(3), 230-243.
- Baumeister, R. F. (1990). *Escaping the self: Alcoholism, spirituality, masochism and flights from the burden of selfhood*. New York: Basic Books.
- Beck, A. T., Shaw, A. J., Rush, B. F., & Emery, G. (1979). *Cogni-*

- tive theory of depression*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Beck, A. T., & Steer, R. A. (1987). *BDI, Beck Depression Inventory: Manual*. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Beck, A. T., Weissman, A., Lester, D., & Trexler, L. (1974). The measurement of pessimism: The Hopelessness Scale. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 42*, 861-865.
- Bender, T. W., Gordon, K. H., Bresin, K., & Joiner, T. E. (2011). Impulsivity and suicidality: The mediating role of painful experience. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 129*(1-3), 301-307.
- Bennell, C., Jones, J., & Taylor, A. (2011). Determining the authenticity of suicide notes: Can training improve judgment? *Criminal Justice and Behavior, 38*(7), 669-689.
- Berk, M. S., Henriques, G. R., Warman, D. M., Brown, G. K., & Beck, A. T. (2004). A cognitive therapy intervention for suicide attempters: An overview of the treatment and case example. *Cognitive and Behavior Practice, 11*(3), 265-277.
- Berkowitz, L., McCauley, J., Schuurman, D., & Jordan, J. R. (2011). Organizational postvention after suicide death. In J. R. Jordan & J. L. McIntosh (Eds.), *Grief after suicide: Understanding the consequences and caring for the survivors* (pp. 157-168). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Blumenthal, S., & Kupfer, D. (1986). Generalizable treatment strategies for suicidal behavior. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 487*, 327-340.
- Bonner, R. (2001). Moving suicide risk assessment into the next millennium: Lessons from our past. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 83-102). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Brown, G. K., Wenzel, A., & Rudd, M. D. (2011). Cognitive therapy for suicidal patients. In K. Michel & D. A. Jobes (Eds.), *Building a therapeutic alliance with the suicidal patient*. (pp. 273-292). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Cain, A., & Fast, I. (1966). Children's disturbed reactions to parent suicide. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 36*, 8732.
- Callanan, V. J., & Davis, M. S. (2009). A comparison of suicide note writers with suicides who did not leave notes. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior, 39*(5), 558-568.
- Campbell, F. R. (2011). Baton Rouge Crisis Intervention Center's LOSS Team Active Postvention Model approach. In J. R. Jordan & J. L. McIntosh (Eds.), *Grief after suicide: Understanding the consequences and caring for the survivors* (pp. 327-332). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Cantor, C. H. (2000). Suicide in the western world. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 9-28). Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2008). *Suicide and self-inflicted injury*. Retrieved from www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/suicide.html
- Cheng, A. T., & Lee, C. (2000). Suicide in Asia and the Far East. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 29-48). Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chiles, J. A., & Strosahl, K. D. (1995). *The suicidal patient: Principles of assessment, treatment, and case management*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Cohen, D. (2003). Homicide-suicide in older persons: How you can help prevent a tragedy. *Violence & Injury Prevention Program: Homicide/Suicide Prevention & Intervention Resources*. Retrieved November 15, 2003, from http://www.fmhi.usf.edu/amh/homicide-suicide/art_hs_inolder.html
- Cohen, J. A., & Mannarino, A. P. (2011). Supporting children with traumatic grief: What educators need to know. *School Psychology International, 32*, 117-131.
- Courtois, C. A. (1991, August 16). *The self-destructive person and the suicidal bind*. Paper presented at the 99th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, San Francisco.
- Cukrowicz, K. C., Wingate, L. R., Driscoll, K. A., & Joiner, T. E. (2004). A standard of care for the assessment of suicide risk and associated treatment: The Florida State University Psychology Clinic as an example. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy, 34*, 87-100.
- Dorrmann, W. (2005). Pros and cons of contracts with patients in acute suicidal crises. *Verhaltenstherapie, 15*(1), 39-46.
- Duberstein, P., & Witte, T. (2009). Suicide risk in personality disorders: An argument for a public health perspective. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 257-286). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Durkheim, E. (1951). *Suicide*. New York: Free Press. (Original work published 1897)
- Edelstein, L. (1984). *Maternal bereavement: Coping with the unexpected death of a child*. New York: Praeger.
- Erikson, E. H. (1963). *Childhood and society*. New York: Norton.
- Erlangsen, A., Nordenstoft, J., Conwell, Y., Waern, M., De Leo, D., Lindner, R., et al. (2011). Key considerations to prevent suicide in older adults: Consensus opinion of an expert panel. *Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention, 32*(2), 106-109.
- Everstine, L. (1998). *The anatomy of suicide: Silence of the heart*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Farberow, N. (2001). Helping suicide survivors. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 189-212). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Freud, S. (1916). Trauer und melancholie. *Gesammelte Werke* (Vol. 10, pp. 427-446). London: Imago.
- Fujimura, L. E., Weis, D. M., & Cochran, J. R. (1985). Suicide: Dynamics and implications for counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 63*, 612-615.
- Goldney, R. D. (2000). Prediction of suicide and attempted suicide. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 85-595). Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Goldney, R. D. (2005). Suicide prevention: A pragmatic review of recent studies. *Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention, 26*(3), 128-140.
- Granello, D. H., & Granello, P. F. (2007). *Suicide: An essential guide for helping professionals and educators*. Boston: Pearson/Allyn and Bacon.
- Guthrie, E., Kapur, N., Mackway-Jones, K., Chew-Graham, C., Moorey, J., Mendel, E., et al. (2001). Randomized controlled trial of brief psychological intervention after deliberate self-poisoning. *British Medical Journal, 323*, 135-138.
- Haines, J., Williams, C., & Lester, D. (2011). The characteristics of those who do and do not leave suicide notes: Is the method

- of residuals valid? *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 63(1), 79-94.
- Hansen, J. C., & Frantz, T. T. (Eds.). (1984). *Death and grief in the family*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Harwood, D., & Jacoby, R. (2000). Suicidal behavior in the elderly. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hathaway, S., & McKinley, J. (1989). *The MMPI-2*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Hatton, C. L., & Valente, S. M. (1984). Bereavement group for parents who suffered a suicidal loss of a child. In C. L. Hatton & S. M. Valente (Eds.), *Suicide assessment and intervention* (2nd ed., pp. 163-173). East Norwalk, CT: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Hawton, K., & Van Heeringen, K. (Eds.). (2000). *International handbook of suicide and attempted suicide*. Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hazell, P., & Lewin, T. (1993). An evaluation of postvention following adolescent suicide. *Suicide and Life Threatening Behavior*, 23(2), 101-109.
- Heisel, M. J. (2006). Suicide and its prevention among older adults. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 51(3), 143-154.
- Hepp, U., Wittman, L., Schnyder, U., & Michel, K. (2004). Psychological and psychosocial interventions after attempted suicide: An overview of treatment studies. *Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 25 (3), 108-117.
- Herzog, A., & Resnik, K. (1967). A clinical study of parental response to adolescent death by suicide. In N. Farberow (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Suicide Prevention*. Los Angeles: Delmar.
- Hipple, J. (1985). *Suicide: The preventable tragedy*. Unpublished manuscript, North Texas State University, Denton.
- Hipple, J., & Cimboic, P. (1979). *The counselor and suicidal crisis*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Holmes, J. (2011). Attachment theory and the suicidal patient. In K. Michel & D. A. Jobes (Eds.), *Building a therapeutic alliance with the suicidal patient* (pp. 149-168). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Holmes, R. M., & Holmes, S. T. (2006). *Suicide theory, practice, and investigation*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Jacobs, D. G. (Ed.). (1999). *The Harvard Medical School guide to suicide assessment and intervention*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Jacobs, J. A. (1967). Phenomenological study of suicide notes. *Social Problems*, 15, 60-72.
- Jobes, D. A. (2006). *Managing suicidal risk: A collaborative approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Joiner, T. E. Jr., Van Orden, K., Witte, T. K., & Rudd, D. M. (2009). *The interpersonal theory of suicide: Guidance for working with suicidal clients*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Joiner, T. E. Jr., Walker, R. L., Rudd, M. D., & Jobes, D. A. (1999). Scientizing and routinizing the assessment of suicidality in outpatient practice. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 30, 447-453.
- Kerkhof, J. F. (2000). Attempted suicide: Patterns and trends. In K. Hawton & K. van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 49-64). Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Kirk, W. G. (1993). *Adolescent suicide: A school-based approach to assessment and intervention*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Kleespies, P. M., Hough, S., & Romeo, A. M. (2009). Suicide risk in people with medical and terminal illness. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 103-122). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kleespies, P. M., & Ponce, A. N. (2009) The stress and emotional impact of clinical work with the patient at risk. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 431-448). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Knight, J. A., & Kleespies, P. M. (1999, August 22). *The Boston assessment of suicide ideation correlates (BASIC): Development of a suicide risk assessment for veterans*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Lapierre, S., Erlanger, A., Waern, M., De Leo, D., Oyama, H., Scocco, P., et al. (2011). A systematic review of elderly suicide prevention programs. *Crisis: The Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 32(2), 88-98.
- Laux, J. (2003). A primer on suicidology: Implications for counselors. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 80, 380-383.
- Leenaars, A. A. (1994). Crisis intervention with highly lethal suicidal people. In A. A. Leenaars, J. T. Maltzberger, & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Treatment of suicidal people* (pp. 45-61). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Leenaars, A. A. (1996). Suicide: A multidimensional malaise. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 26(3), 221-236.
- Leenaars, A. A. (2004). *Psychotherapy and suicidal people: A person-centered approach*. Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Leonard, B. E. (2005). The biochemistry of suicide. *Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 26(4), 153-156.
- Lester, D. (1988). *The biochemical basis of suicide*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Lester, D. (1995). The concentration of neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of suicidal individuals. *Pharmacopsychiatry*, 28, 45-50.
- Lester, D. (1997). *Making sense of suicide*. Philadelphia: Charles Press.
- Lester, D. (2000). Decades of suicide research: Wherefrom and whereto? In T. Joiner & M. D. Rudd (Eds.), *Suicide science: Expanding the boundaries* (pp. 9-16). Boston: Kluwer Academic.
- Lester, D. (2001). The epidemiology of suicide. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 3-16). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Lester, D. (2004). Denial in suicide survivors. *Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 25(2), 78-79.
- Lester, D. (2005). Blood types and national suicide rates. *Journal of Crisis Intervention and Suicide Prevention*, 25 (3), 237-238.
- Lester, D., & Gunn, J. F. (2011). National anthems and suicide rates. *Psychological Reports*, 108(1), 43-44.

- Lindsay, M., & Lester, D. (2004). *Suicide by cop: Committing suicide by provoking police to shoot you*. Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Linehan, M. M. (1997). Validation and psychotherapy. In A. Bohart & L. Greenberg (Eds.), *Empathy reconsideration: New directions in psychotherapy* (pp. 353-392). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Linehan, M. M., Comtois, K. A., Murray, A. M., Brown, M. Z., Gallop, R. J., Heard, H. L., et al. (2006). Two-year randomized controlled trial and follow-up of dialectical behavior therapy vs. therapy by experts for suicidal behaviors and borderline personality disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 63(7), 757-766.
- Linehan, M. M., Goodstein, J. L., Nielsen, S. L., & Chiles, J. A. (1983). Reasons for staying alive when you are thinking of killing yourself: The Reasons for Living Inventory. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 51(2), 276-286.
- Linehan, M. M., & Schmidt, H. (1995). The dialectics of effective treatment of borderline personality disorder. In L. Kraneer & W. O'Donohue (Eds.), *Theories of behavior therapy: Exploring behavior change* (pp. 553-584). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lopes de Lara, C., Dumais, A., Rouleau, G., Lesage, A., Dumont, M., & Chawky, N., et al. (2006). STin2 variant and family history of suicide as significant predictors of suicide completion in major depression. *Biological Psychiatry*, 59(2), 114-120.
- Malley, P. B., Kush, F., & Bogo, R. J. (1994). School-based adolescent suicide prevention and intervention programs. *School Counselor*, 42, 130-136.
- Malmquist, C. P. (2006). Combined murder-suicide. In R. I. Simon & R. E. Hales (Eds.), *The American Psychiatric Publishing textbook of suicide assessment and management* (pp. 495-509). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1981). *The Maslach Burnout Inventory*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- McGlothlin, J. M. (2008). *Developing clinical skills in suicide assessment, prevention, and treatment*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- McLean, P., & Taylor, S. (1994). Family therapy for suicidal people. In A. A. Leenaars, J. T. Maltzberger, & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Treatment of suicidal people* (pp. 75-87). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Memphis Police Department. (2011). Crisis Intervention Team training manual (5th rev.). Memphis, TN: Author.
- Michel, K. (2011). General aspects of therapeutic alliance. In K. Michel & D. A. Jobes (Eds.), *Building a therapeutic alliance with the suicidal patient* (pp. 13-28). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Michel, K., & D. A. Jobes, D. A. (Eds.). (2011). *Building a therapeutic alliance with the suicidal patient*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Michenbaum, D. (2005). Thirty-five years of working with suicidal patients: Lessons learned. *Canadian Psychology*, 46(2), 64-72.
- Miller, L. (2006). Suicide by cop: Causes, reactions, and practical intervention strategies. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 8(3), 165-174.
- Mishara, B. L., Houle, J., & Lavoie, B. (2005). Comparison of the effects of four suicide prevention programs for family and friends of high-risk suicidal men who do not seek help themselves. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 35(3), 329-342.
- Mitchell, A. M., Kim, Y., Prigerson, H. G., & Mortimer-Stephens, M. (2004). Complicated grief in survivors of suicide. *Crisis*, 25, 12-18.
- Mitchell, A. M., & Wesner, S. (2011). A bereavement crisis debriefing intervention for survivors after a suicide. In J. R. Jordan & J. L. McIntosh (Eds.), *Grief after suicide: Understanding the consequences and caring for the survivors* (pp. 397-402). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Moore, M. M., & Freeman, S. J. (1995). Counseling survivors of suicide: Implications for group postvention. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work*, 20(1), 40-47.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (2003). *U.S. suicide rates by age, gender, and racial group*. Bethesda, MD: National Institutes of Health.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (2011). *Suicide in the U.S.: Statistics and prevention*. Retrieved from www.nimh.nih.gov/health/publications/suicide-in-the-us-statistics-and-prevention/index.shtml
- Neimeyer, R. A., & Mahoney, M. J. (Eds.). (1995). *Constructivism in psychotherapy*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Neimeyer, R. A., & Pfeiffer, A. M. (1994). The ten most common errors of suicide interventionists. In A. A. Leenaars, J. T. Maltzberger, & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Treatment of suicidal people* (pp. 207-219). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Nock, M. K., & Marzuk, P. M. (2000). Suicide and violence. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 437-456). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Osterweis, M., Solomon, F., & Green, M. (Eds.). (1984). *Bereavement: Reactions, consequences, and care*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Patterson, W. M., Dohn, H. H., Bird, J., & Patterson, G. A. (1983). Evaluation of suicidal patients: The SAD PERSON scale. *Psychosomatics*, 24(4), 343-349.
- Plutchik, R., & van Praag, H. M. (1990). Psychosocial correlates of suicide and violence risk. In H. M. van Praag, R. Plutchik, & A. Apter (Eds.), *Violence and suicidality: Perspectives in clinical and psychobiological research* (pp. 76-88). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Potter, L. B. (2001). Moving suicide risk assessment into the next millennium: Lessons from our past. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 67-82). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Rando, E. T. (1984). *Parental loss of a child*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Range, L. M. (2005). No-suicide contracts. In R. I. Yufit & D. Lester (Eds.), *Assessment, treatment, and prevention of suicidal behavior* (pp. 181-203). New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Resnik, H. (1969). Psychological resynthesis: A clinical approach to the survivors of a death by suicide. In E. Shneidman & M. Ortega (Eds.), *Aspects of depression* (pp. 124-148). Boston: Little, Brown.
- Richman, J. (1994). Psychotherapy with older suicidal adults. In A. A. Leenaars, J. T. Maltzberger, & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Treatment of suicidal people* (pp. 101-113). Washington, DC:

- Taylor & Francis.
- Rizvi, S. L. (2011). The therapeutic relationship in dialectical behavior therapy for suicidal individuals. In K. Michel & D. A. Jobes (Eds.), *Building a therapeutic alliance with the suicidal patient* (pp. 255-274). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Rogers, J. R. (2001a). Suicide risk assessment. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 259-263). New York: Wiley.
- Rogers, J. R. (2001b). Theoretical grounding: The "missing link" in suicide research. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 79*, 16-25.
- Rogers, J. R., Bromley, J. L., Christopher, J., & Lester, D. (2007). Content analysis of suicide notes as a test for the motivational component of the existentialist-constructivist model of suicide. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 85*, 182-188.
- Ross, E. B. (1999, April). *After suicide: A ray of hope*. Paper presented at the Twenty-Third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Roy, A., Nielsen, D., Rylander, G., & Sarchiapone, M. (2000). The genetics of suicidal behavior. In K. Hawton & K. Van Heeringen (Eds.), *The international handbook of suicide and attempted suicide* (pp. 209-222). Chichester, England: John Wiley & Sons.
- Rudd, M. D. (2004). Cognitive therapy for suicidality: An integrative, comprehensive, and practical approach to conceptualization. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy, 34*, 59-72.
- Rudd, M. D., Joiner, T. E., Jr., & Rajab, M. H. (2001). *Treating suicidal behavior: An effective, time-limited approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Sethi, S., & Bhargava, S. C. (2003). Child and adolescent survivors of suicide. *Crises, 24*, 4-6.
- Shea, S. (2002). *The practical art of suicide assessment: A guide for mental health professionals and substance abuse counselors*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1971). Prevention, intervention, and postvention of suicide. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 75*, 453-458.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1973). Suicide notes reconsidered. *Psychiatry, 36*, 379-394.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1975). Postvention: The care of the bereaved. In R. O. Pasnau (Ed.), *Consultation in liaison psychiatry* (pp. 245-256). New York: Grune & Stratton.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1980). *Voices of death*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1985). *Definition of suicide*. New York: Wiley.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1987). A psychological approach to suicide. In G. R. Vandenbos & B. K. Bryant (Eds.), *Cataclysms, crises and catastrophes: Psychology in action* (pp. 147-183). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1993). Suicide as psychache. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 181*, 147-149.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1999a). A formal definition with explication. In A. A. Leenaars (Ed.), *Lives and deaths: Selections from the works of E. S. Shneidman* (pp. 154-163). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1999b). How to prevent suicide. In A. A. Leenaars (Ed.), *Lives and deaths: Selections from the works of E. S. Shneidman* (pp. 154-163). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1999c). Self-destruction: Suicide notes and tragic lives. In A. A. Leenaars (Ed.), *Lives and deaths: Selections from the works of E. S. Shneidman* (pp. 277-303). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1999d). The psychological autopsy. In A. A. Leenaars (Ed.), *Lives and deaths: Selections from the works of E. S. Shneidman* (pp. 387-414). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Shneidman, E. S. (1999e). The Psychological Pain Assessment Scale. In A. A. Leenaars (Ed.), *Lives and deaths: Selections from the works of E. S. Shneidman* (pp. 41-46). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Shneidman, E. S. (2001). *Comprehending suicide: Landmarks in 20th century suicidology*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Shneidman, E. S., & Farberow, N. L. (1961). Statistical comparisons between committed and attempted suicides. In N. L. Farberow and E. S. Shneidman (Eds.), *The cry for help* (pp. 44-59). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Shneidman, E. S., Farberow, N. L., & Litman, R. E. (1976). *The psychology of suicide*. New York: Aronson.
- Softas-Nall, B. C., & Francis, P. C. (1998). A solution-focused approach to a family with a suicidal member. *Family Journal: Counseling and Therapy for Couples and Families, 6*, 227-230.
- Sommers-Flanagan, R., Sommers-Flanagan, J., & Lynch, K. (2001). Counseling interventions with suicidal clients. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 264-270). New York: Wiley.
- Stack, S. (2001). Sociological research into suicide. In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 17-30). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Stillion, J. M., & McDowell, E. E. (1996). *Suicide across the live span: Premature exits* (2nd ed.). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Stoff, D. M., & Mann, J. J. (Eds.). (1997). *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: Vol. 836. The neurobiology of suicide: From the bench to the clinic*. New York: New York Academy of Sciences.
- Stone, G. (1999). *Suicide and attempted suicide: Methods and consequences*. New York: Carroll & Graf.
- Sullivan, G. R., & Bongar, B. (2006). Psychological testing in suicide risk management. In R. I. Simon and R. E. Hales (Eds.), *The American Psychiatric Publishing textbook of suicide assessment and management* (pp. 177-196). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Sullivan, G. R., & Bongar, B. (2009). Assessing suicide risk in the adult patient. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 59-78). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Townsend, E., Hawton, K., Altman, D. G., Arensman, E., Gunnell, D., Hazell, P., et al. (2001). The efficacy of problem-solving treatments after deliberate self-harm: Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials with respect to depression, hopelessness, and improvement in problems. *Psychological Medicine, 31*, 978-988.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2003). *Suicide in the United States*. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control.

- Vaiva, G., Ducrocq, F., Meyer, P., Mathieu, D., Philippe, A., Libersa, C., & Goudemand, M. (2006). Effect of telephone contact on further suicide attempts in patients discharged from an emergency department: Randomised controlled study. *British Medical Journal*, *332* (7552), 1241-1245.
- Van Orden, K. A., Witte, T. K., Gordon, K. H., Bender, T. W., & Joiner, T. E. (2008). Suicidal desire and the capability for suicide: Tests of the interpersonal psychological theory of suicidal behavior among adults. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *76*, 72-83.
- van Praag, H. (2001). Suicide and aggression: Are they biologically two sides of the same coin? In D. Lester (Ed.), *Suicide prevention: Resources for the millennium* (pp. 45-66). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Webb, N. B. (2011). Play therapy for bereaved children: Adapting strategies to community, school, and home settings. *School Psychology International*, *32*(2), 132-143.
- Webb, S. B., & Griffiths, F. (1998-1999). *Young people at risk of suicide: Part A. School facilitators' handbook; Part B. Supplementary resources*. Auckland, New Zealand: College of Education, Massey University.
- Wenzel, A., Brown, G. K., & Beck, A. T. (2009). *Cognitive therapy for suicidal patients: Scientific and clinical applications*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- West, D. J. (1966). *Murder followed by suicide*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Westefeld, J. S., Range, L. M., Rogers, J. R., Maples, M. R., Bromley, J. L., & Alcorn, J. (2000). Suicide: An overview. *Counseling Psychologist*, *28*, 445-510.
- Williams, M. (1997). *Cry of pain: Understanding suicide and self-harm*. London: Penguin Books.
- Wirth, J. L. (1999). Introduction to the issue of rational suicide. In J. L. Wirth (Ed.), *Contemporary perspectives on rational suicide* (pp. 1-12). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- World Health Organization. (2011). *Mental health: Country reports and charts available*. Retrieved from www.who.int/mental_health/prevention/suicide/country_reports/en/index.html
- Yalom, I. D. (1980). *Existential psychotherapy*. New York: Basic books.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Revision). Washington, DC: Author.
- Aosyed, A. C., Long, P., & Voller, E. K. (2011). Sexual revictimization and adjustment in college men. *Psychology of Men & Masculinity*, *12*(3), 285-296.
- Baker, D. A. (1995, June). *Talking with young people who have experienced sexual abuse*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Conference and Exposition, New Orleans.
- Baron, L., & Straus, M. A. (1989). *Four theories of rape in American society*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Bass, E., & Davis, L. (1992). *The courage to heal: A guide for women survivors of child sexual abuse*. New York: Harper.
- Bass, E., & Thornton, L. (Eds). (1983). *I never told anyone: Writings by women survivors of child sex abuse*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Becker, W. (1972). *Parents are teachers*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Beech, A. R., Ward, T., & Fisher, D. (2006). The identification of sexual and violent motivations in men who assault women: Implication for treatment. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *21*(12), 1635-1653.
- Benedict, H. (1985). *Recovery: How to survive sexual assault—for women, men, teenagers, their friends and families*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- Besharov, D. J. (1990). *Recognizing child abuse: A guide for the concerned*. New York: Free Press.
- Bottoms, B. L., Nielsen, M., Murray, R., & Filipas, H. (2003). Religion-based related child psychological abuse: Characteristics of psychological outcomes. In J. L. Mullings, J. W. Marquart, & D. J. Hartley (Eds.), *The victimization of children: Emerging issues* (pp. 87-114). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Trauma and Maltreatment Press.
- Bottoms, D. (Speaker). (1999, September). *The role of the Exchange Club-Carl Perkins Child Advocacy Center in treating child sexual abuse* (Cassette Recording #7411-99). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling, Educational Psychology and Research, University of Memphis.
- Boyd, T. (2000, April 7). Date-rape drug: GBH means socializing in a new way—even with friends. *Pensacola News Journal*, pp. B1, B3.
- Bremner, J. D. (1998). Traumatic memories lost and found: Can memories of abuse be found in the brain? In L. M. Williams & V. L. Banyard (Eds.), *Trauma and memory* (pp. 217-227). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Briere, J., & Conte, J. (1993). Self-reported amnesia for abuse in adults molested as children. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, *6*, 21-31.
- Briere, J., & Runtz, M. (1987). Post sexual abuse trauma: Data and implications for clinical practice. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *2*, 367-379.
- Briere, J., & Runtz, M. (1988). Symptomatology associated with childhood sexual victimization in a nonclinical adult sample. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, *12*, 51-59.
- Briere, J., & Runtz, M. (1993). Childhood sexual abuse: Long-term sequelae and implications for psychological assessment. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *8*, 312-330.
- Briere, J., & Scott, C. (2006). *Principles of trauma therapy: A*
- 第九章 性侵害**
- Abbey, A., McAuslan, P., & Ross, L. T. (1998). Sexual assault perpetration by college men: The role of alcohol, misperception of sexual intent, and sexual beliefs and experiences. *Journal of Social & Clinical Psychology*, *17*, 167-195.
- Ackerman, P. T., Newton, J. E. O., McPherson, W. B., Jones, J. G., & Dykman, R. A. (1998). Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder and other psychiatric diagnoses in three groups of abused children (sexual, physical, and both). *Child Abuse and Neglect*, *22*, 759-774.
- Alaggia, R., & Millington, G. (2008). Male child abuse: A phenomenology of betrayal. *Clinical Social Work Journal*, *36*(3), 265-275.
- Allen, C. M. (1991). *Women and men who sexually abuse children: A comparative analysis*. Orwell, VT: Safer Society Press.

- guide to symptoms, evaluation and treatment. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brittain, D. E., & Merriam, K. (1988). Groups for significant others of survivors of child sexual abuse: A report of methods and findings. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 3, 90-101.
- Browne, A., & Finkelhor, D. (2000). Impact of child sexual abuse. In A. C. Donnelly & K. Oates (Eds.), *Classic papers in child abuse* (pp. 217-238). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brownmiller, S. (1975). *Against our will: Men, women, and rape*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Burgess, A. W., & Holmstrom, L. L. (1985). Rape trauma syndrome and post-traumatic stress response. In A. W. Burgess (Ed.), *Rape and sexual assault: A research handbook* (pp. 56-60). New York: Garland.
- Burt, M. R. (1998). Rape myths. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 93-108). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Cameron, C. (1994). Women survivors confronting their abusers: Issues, decisions, and outcomes. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse*, 3(1), 7-35.
- Campbell, R., Patterson, D., & Lichty, L. F. (2005). The effectiveness of sexual assault nurse examiner (SANE) programs: A review of psychological, medical, legal, and community outcomes. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 6(4), 313-329.
- Carey, L. (Ed.). (2006). *Expressive and creative methods for trauma survivors*. London: Kingsley.
- Chen, J., Dunne, M., & Wang, X. (2003). Childhood sexual abuse: An investigation among 239 male high school students. *Chinese Mental Health Journal*, 17(5), 345-347.
- Choudhary, E., Coben, J., & Bossarte, R. M. (2010). Adverse health outcomes, perpetrator characteristics, and sexual violence victimization among U.S. adult males. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 25(8), 1523-1541.
- Cloitre, M., & Rosenberg, A. (2006). Sexual revictimization: Risk factors and prevention. In V. M. Follette & J. Ruzek (Eds.), *Cognitive behavior therapies for trauma* (pp. 321-361). New York: Guilford Press.
- Cloitre, M., Stovall-McClough, K. C., Miranda, R., & Chembrot, C. M. (2004). Therapeutic alliance, negative mood regulation, and treatment outcome in child abuse-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(3), 411-416.
- Cogdal, P. A., & James, R. K. (1991, August). *Combinatorial technique to treatment of adult incest survivors*. Paper presented at the American Psychological Association convention, San Francisco.
- Cohen, J., Mannarino, J. A., & Deblinger, E. (2006). *Treating trauma and traumatic grief in children and adolescents*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Cole, T. B. (2006). Rape at US colleges often fueled by alcohol. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 296(5), 504-505.
- Conte, J. R., & Schuerman, J. R. (1988). Research with child victims. In G. E. Wyatt & G. J. Powell (Eds.), *Lasting effects of child sexual abuse* (pp. 157-170). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Costin, L. B., Karger, H. J., & Stoesz, D. (1996). *The politics of child abuse in America*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Courtois, C. A. (1988). *Healing the incest wound: Adult survivors in therapy*. New York: Norton.
- Courtois, C. A. (1999). *Recollections of sexual abuse: Treatment principles and guidelines*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co.
- Courtois, C. A. (2001). Implications of the memory controversy for clinical practice: An overview of treatment recommendations and guidelines. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse*, 9(3/4), 183-210.
- Courtois, C. A., & Ford, J. D. (2009). *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Courtois, C. A., Ford, J. D., & Cloitre, M. (2009). Best practices in psychotherapy for adults. In C. A. Courtois & J. D. Ford, *Treating complex traumatic stress disorders* (pp. 82-103). New York: Guilford Press.
- Darves-Bornoz, J. M., Lepine, J. P., Choquet, M., Berger, C., Degiovanni, A., & Gaillard, P. (1998). Predictive factors of chronic post-traumatic stress disorder in rape victims. *European Psychiatry*, 13, 281-287.
- Davis, J. L., Combs-Lane, A. M., & Jackson, T. L. (2002). Risky behaviors associated with interpersonal victimization: Comparison based on type, number and characteristics of assault incidents. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 17(6), 611-629.
- Davis, M. (2002). Male sexual assault victims: A selective review of the literature and implications for support services. *Aggression & Violent Behavior*, 7(3), 203-214.
- DeAngelis, T. (2007). A new diagnosis for childhood trauma. *Monitor on Psychology*, 38(3), 32-33.
- Deblinger, E., McLeer, S. V., Atkins, M. S., & Ralphe, D. (1989). Posttraumatic stress in sexually abused, physically abused, and nonabused children. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 13, 403-408.
- Deblinger, E., Thakkar-Kolar, R., & Ryan, E. (2006). Trauma in childhood. In V. M. Follette & J. I. Ruzek (Eds.), *Cognitive behavior therapies for trauma* (pp. 405-431). New York: Guilford Press.
- Deering, R., & Mellor, D. (2011). An exploratory qualitative study of self-reported impact of female-perpetrated childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse: Research, Treatment & Program Innovations for Victims, Survivors, & Offenders*, 20(1), 58-76.
- DeMause, L. (1974). *The history of childhood*. New York: Psychohistory Press.
- Donat, P. L. N., & D'Emilio, J. (1998). A feminist redefinition of rape and sexual assault: Historical foundations and change. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 35-49). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Drieschner, K., & Lange, A. (1999). A review of cognitive factors in the etiology of rape: Theories, empirical studies, and implications. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 19(1), 57-77.
- Duncan, K. A. (2004). *Healing from the trauma of childhood sexual abuse: The journey for women*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Dunn, P. C., Vail-Smith, K., & Knight, S. M. (1999). What date/acquaintance rape victims tell others: A study of college student recipients of disclosure. *Journal of American College Health*, 47, 213-219.
- Edelson, M. G., & Joa, D. (2010). Difference in legal outcomes for male and female children who have been sexually abused. *Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research and Treatment*, 22(4), 427-442.
- Eisler, R. (1987-1995). *The chalice and the blade: Our history, our*

- future. San Francisco: HarperCollins.
- Eisler, R. (1995). *Sacred pleasure: Sex, myth, and the politics of the body*. San Francisco: HarperCollins.
- Elliot, D. M., & Briere, J. (1995). Posttraumatic stress associated with delayed recall of sexual abuse: A general population study. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 8*(4), 629-647.
- Elliot, M. (1994). *Female sexual abuse of children*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Farrell, S. P., Hains, A. A., & Davies, W. H. (1998). Cognitive behavioral interventions for sexually abused children exhibiting PTSD symptomology. *Behavior Therapy, 29*, 241-255.
- Fehrenbach, P., & Monastersky, C. (1988). *A sourcebook on child sexual abuse*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Feigon, E. A., & de Rivera, J. (1998). "Recovered memory" therapy: Profession at a turning point. *Comprehensive Psychiatry, 39*, 338-344.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (1985). *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Finkelhor, D. (1979). *Sexually victimized children*. New York: Free Press.
- Finkelhor, D. (1984). *Child sexual abuse: New theory and research*. New York: Free Press.
- Finkelhor, D. (1987). The trauma of child sexual abuse: Two models. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 2*, 348-366.
- Finkelhor, D., Omrod, R., Turner, H., & Hamby, S. L. (2005). The victimization of children and youth: A comprehensive, national survey. *Child Maltreatment, 10*(1), 5-25.
- Foa, E. B., & Rauch, S. A. (2004). Cognitive changes during prolonged exposure versus prolonged exposure plus cognitive restructuring in female assault survivors with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(5), 879-884.
- Frazier, P. A., Andes, S., Perera, S., Tomich, P., Tennen, H., Park, C., & Tashiro, T. (2009). Traumatic events among undergraduate students: Prevalence and associated symptoms. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 56*(3), 450-460.
- Frazier, P. A., Steward, J., Tashiro, T., & Rosenberger, S. (2001). Responding to survivors of sexual assault. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 252-258). New York: Wiley.
- Frazier, P. A., Valtinson, G., & Candell, S. (1994). Evaluation of a coeducational interactive rape prevention program. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 73*, 153-158.
- Freyd, J. (1993). Personal perspectives on the delayed memory debate. *Family Violence and Sexual Assault Bulletin, 9*(3), 28-33.
- Ganas, K., Sampson, G., Cozzi, C., & Stewart, T. (1999, April). *Exposing our biases: Dealing with a rape survivor in a non-judgmental manner*. Paper presented at the Twenty-third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Ganas, K., Sampson, G., Vermi, S., & Stewart, T. (1998, April). *Non-judgmentalism in rape crisis*. Paper presented at the Twenty-second Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Garrity, S. E. (2011). Sexual assault prevention programs for college-aged men: A critical evaluation. *Journal of Forensic Nursing, 7*(1), 40-48.
- Gartner, R. B. (2005). *Beyond betrayal: Taking charge of your life after boyhood sexual abuse*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Gil, E., & Johnson, T. C. (1993). *Sexualized children: Assessment and treatment of sexualized children and children who molest*. Rockville, MD: Launch Press.
- Goodwin, J. (1982). *Sexual abuse: Incest victims and their families*. Boston: John Wright.
- Goodwin, J. (1988). Post-traumatic symptoms in abused children. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 1*, 475-488.
- Groth, N. (1971). *Men who rape*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Groth, N., & Birnbaum, H. J. (1979). *Men who rape: The psychology of the offender*. New York: Plenum.
- Gumaer, J. (1984). *Counseling and therapy for children*. New York: Free Press.
- Haen, C. (2008). Vanquishing monsters: Drama therapy for treating childhood trauma in the group setting. In C. A. Malciodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 225-246). New York: Guilford Press.
- Hays, K. F. (1985). Electra in mourning: Grief work and the adult incest survivor. *Psychotherapy Patient, 2*, 45-58.
- Heppner, M. J., Good, G. E., Hillenbrand-Gunn, T. L., Hawkins, A. K., Hacquard, L. L., Nichols, R. K., et al. (1995). Examining sex difference in altering attitudes about rape: A test of the elaboration likelihood model. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 73*, 640-647.
- Herman, J. (1981). *Father-daughter incest*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Hien, D., Litt, L. C., Cohen, L. R., Miele, G. M., & Campbell, A. (2009). *Trauma service for women in substance abuse: An integrated approach*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Hillenbrand-Gunn, T. L., Heppner, M. J., Mauch, P. A., & Park, H. (2010). Men as allies: The efficacy of a high school rape prevention intervention. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 88*(1), 43-51.
- Himelein, M. J., Vogel, R. E., & Wachowiak, D. G. (1994). Nonconsensual sexual experiences in precollege women: Prevalence and risk factors. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*, 411-415.
- Holmes, R. M., Holmes, A. T., & Unholz, J. (1993). Female pedophilia: A hidden abuse. *Law and Order, 41*(8), 77-79.
- Holmes, W. C., & Slap, G. B. (1998). Sexual abuse of boys: Definition, prevalence, correlates, sequelae, and management. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 280*, 1855-1862.
- Howell, S. (1999). *The Memphis Rape Crisis Center* (Case-sette Recording #6760-99). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling, Educational Psychology and Research, University of Memphis.
- Isley, P. J., & Gehrenbeck-Shim, D. (1997). Sexual assault of men in the community. *Journal of Community Psychology, 25*, 159-166.
- James, R. (2003, April). *Drawing out the trauma*. Paper presented at the Twenty-seventh Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Kariane, H. M., Fisher, B. F., & Cullen, F. T. (2005, December). *Sexual assault on campus: What colleges and universities are doing about it*. National Institute of Justice. Available at www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/205521.pdf
- Kassing, R. L., & Prietio, L. (2003). The rape myth and blame-based beliefs of counselors-in-training toward male victims of rape. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 81*(4), 455-461.

- Kaufman, B., & Wohl, A. (1992). *Casualties of childhood: A developmental perspective on sexual abuse using projective drawings*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kendall-Tackett, K. (2008). Chronic pain in adult survivors of childhood abuse. *Trauma Psychology Newsletter*, 3(3), 20-24.
- Kendrick, J. M. (1991). Crisis intervention in child abuse: A family treatment approach. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Contemporary perspectives on crisis intervention* (pp. 34-52). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Kessler, B. L., & Bieschke, K. J. (1999). A retrospective analysis of shame, dissociation, and adult victimization in survivors of childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 46, 335-341.
- Kids on the Block. (1995). *Keeping up with the kids*. Columbia, MD: Author.
- Knauer, S. (2000). *No ordinary life: Parenting the sexually abused child and adolescent*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Knight, R. A. (1999). Validation of a typology for rapists. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 14(3), 303-330.
- Knopp, F. H., & Lackey, L. B. (1987). *Female sexual abusers: A summary of data from 44 treatment providers*. Orwell, VT: Safer Society Press.
- Koss, M. P. (1998). Hidden rape: Sexual aggression and victimization in a national sample of students in higher education. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 51-70). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Koss, M. P., & Achilles, M. (2008). *Restorative justice responses to sexual assault*. Harrisburg, PA: VAWSnet, a project of the National Resource Center on Domestic Violence/Pennsylvania Coalition Against Domestic Violence. Available at www.vawnet.org
- Krebs, C. P., Lindquist, C. H., Warner, T. D., Fisher, B. S., & Martin, S. L. (2007, October). The campus sexual assault study final report xiii, 55. National Criminal Justice Reference Service. Available at www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/221153.pdf
- Kuhn, J. A., Charleanea, M., & Chavez, E. L. (1998). Correlates of sexual assault in Mexican-American and White non-Hispanic adolescent males. *Violence and Victims*, 13(1), 11-20.
- Lalor, K., & McElvaney, R. (2010). Child sexual abuse, links to later sexual exploitation/high-risk sexual behavior, and prevention/treatment programs. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 11(4), 159-177.
- Lear, M. W. (1972, January 30). Q: If you rape a woman and steal her TV, what can they get you for in New York? A: Stealing her TV. *New York Times Magazine*, pp. 10-11.
- Leavitt, F. (2000). Surviving the roots of trauma: Prevalence of silent signs of sex abuse in patients who recover memories of childhood sex abuse as adults. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 74(2), 311-323.
- Lew, M. (2004). *Victims no longer: The classic guide for men recovering from sexual child abuse*. New York: Harper & Collins.
- Lisek, D., Gardinier, L., Nicksa, S., & Cole, A. (2010). False allegations of sexual assault: An analysis of ten years of reported cases. *Violence Against Women*, 16(2), 1318-1334.
- Lisek, D., & Miller, P. M. (2002). Repeat rape after multiple offending among undetected rapists. *Violence and Victims*, 14, 241-260.
- Lisek, D., & Roth, S. (1988). Motivational factors in nonincarcerated sexually aggressive men. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 55, 795-802.
- Longdon, C. (1994). A survivor and therapist's viewpoint. In M. Elliot (Ed.), *Female sexual abuse of children* (pp. 47-56). New York: Guilford Press.
- Lundberg-Love, P. K., Marmion, S., Ford, K., & Geffner, R. (1992). The long-term consequences of childhood incestuous victimization upon adult women's psychological symptomatology. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse*, 1(1), 81-102.
- Malchiodi, C. A. (2008). *Creative interventions with traumatized children*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Malchiodi, C. A., & Ginns-Gruenberg, D. (2008). Trauma, loss, and bibliotherapy: The healing power of stories. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 167-188). New York: Guilford Press.
- Male Survivor. (2011). *Male sexual victimization and myths*. Available at www.malesurvivor.org/myths.html
- Martin, E. S. (2008). Medical art and play therapy. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 112-131) New York: Guilford Press.
- Matsakis, A. (2003). *The rape recovery handbook: Step-by-step help for survivors of sexual assault*. Oakland, CA: New Harbinger.
- Matthews, R., Matthews, J., & Speltz, K. (1989). *Female sexual offenders: An exploratory study*. Orwell, VT: Safer Society Press.
- McCabe, M. P., & Wauchope, M. (2005). Behavioral characteristics of men accused of rape: Evidence for different types of rapists. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 34(2), 241-253.
- McCart, M. R., Fitzgerald, M. M., Acierno, R. E., Resnick, H. S., & Kilpatrick, D. G. (2009). Evaluation and acute intervention with victims of violence. In P. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization* (pp. 167-188). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- McCarty, L. (1986). Mother-child incest: Characteristics of the offender. *Child Welfare*, 65, 457-558.
- McCauley, M., Schwartz-Kenney, B. M., Epstein, M. A., & Tucker, E. J. (2001). United States. In B. M. Schwartz-Kenney, M. McCauley, & M. A. Epstein (Eds.), *Child abuse: A global view* (pp. 241-255). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- McGlone, G. J. (2003). The pedophile and the pious: Towards a new understanding of sexually offending and nonoffending Roman Catholic priests. In J. L. Mullings, J. W. Marquart, & D. J. Hartley (Eds.), *The victimization of children: Emerging issues* (pp. 115-132). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Trauma and Maltreatment Press.
- McLean, L. M., & Gallop, R. (2003). Implications of childhood sexual abuse for adult borderline personality disorder and complex posttraumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 160(2), 369-371.
- McLeer, S. V., Deblinger, E., Henry, D., & Orvaschel, H. (1992). Sexually abused children at high risk for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 31(5), 875-978.
- McLeer, S. V., Dixon, J. F., Henry, D., Ruggiero, K., Escovitz, K., Niedda, T., & Scholle, R. (1998). Psychopathology in non-

- clinically referred sexually abused children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 37, 1326-1333.
- Merrick, M. V., Allen, B. M., & Crase, S. J. (1994). Variables associated with positive treatment outcomes for children surviving sexual abuse. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse*, 3(2), 67-87.
- Mezey, G., & King, M. (1998). The effects of sexual assault on men: A survey of twenty-two victims. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 83-92). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Miller-Perrin, C. L. (2001). Child maltreatment: Treatment of child and adolescent victims. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 169-177). New York: Wiley.
- Mills, C. S., & Granoff, B. J. (1992). Date and acquaintance rape among a sample of college students. *Social Work*, 37(6), 504-509.
- Moeller, T. P., Bachmann, G. A., & Moeller, J. R. (1993). The combined effects of physical, sexual, and emotional abuse during childhood: Long-term health consequences for women. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 17(5), 623-640.
- Mohl, A. (2010). Sexual abuse of the child: A treatment model for the incestuous family. *Journal of Psychohistory*, 38(2), 168-181.
- Monk-Turner, E., & Light, D. (2010). Male sexual assault and rape: Who seeks counseling? *Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research and Treatment*, 22(3), 255-265.
- Myers, M. F. (1986). Men sexually assaulted as adults and sexually molested as boys. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 18, 203-215.
- Nathan, P., & Ward, T. (2001). Females who sexually abuse children: Assessment and treatment issues. *Psychiatry, Psychology, & Law*, 8(1), 44-55.
- National Child Traumatic Stress Network and National Center for PTSD. (2006). *Psychological first aid: Field operations guide* (2nd ed.). Available at www.nctsn.org/nctsn_assets/pdfs/pfa/2/PsyFirstAid.pdf
- National Institute of Justice and Centers for Disease Control. (1998). *National violence against women survey*. Washington, DC: United States Bureau of Justice.
- National Institute of Mental Health. (2002). *Mental health and mass violence: Evidence-based early psychological intervention for victims/survivors of mass violence: A workshop to reach consensus on best practice* (NIH Publication No. 02-5138). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Neubauer, F., Deblinger, E., & Sieger, K. (2007). Trauma-focused cognitive-behavioral therapy for child sexual abuse and exposure to domestic violence: Case of Mary, Age 6. In N. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis* (3rd ed., pp. 107-132). New York: Guilford Press.
- Newcomb, M. D., Munoz, D. T., Carmona, J. V. (2009). Child sexual abuse consequences in community samples of Latino and European American adolescents. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 33(8), 533-544.
- Nishith, P., Nixon, R., & Resick, P. A. (2005). Resolution of trauma-related guilt following treatment of PTSD in female rape victims: A result of cognitive processing therapy targeting comorbid depression. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 86(2/23), 259-265.
- Nisivoccia, D., & Lynn, M. (2007). Helping forgotten victims: Using activity groups with children who witness violence. In N. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis* (3rd ed., pp. 294-321). New York: Guilford Press
- Noll, J. G., Horowitz, L., Bonanno, G., Trickett, P., & Putnam, F. (2003). Revictimization and self-harm in females who experienced childhood sexual abuse: Results from a prospective study. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 18(12), 1452-1471.
- Norris, J., & Cubbins, L. A. (1992). Dating, drinking, and rape. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 16, 179-191.
- Oates, R. K., O'Toole, B. I., Lynch, D. L., Stern, A., & Cooney, G. (1994). Stability and change in outcomes for sexually abused children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 33, 945-953.
- Ochberg, F. M. (Ed.). (1988). *Post-trauma therapy and victims of violence*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- O'Leary, P. J. (2009). Men who were sexually abused in childhood: Coping strategies and comparison in psychological functioning. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 33(7), 471-479.
- Page, R. M. (1997). Helping adolescents avoid date rape: The role of secondary education. *High School Journal*, 80, 75-80.
- Pauwels, S. M. (2003, April). *The scarlet R: Profile of a victim*. Paper presented at the Twenty-seventh Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Pearson, Q. M. (1994). Treatment techniques for adult female survivors of childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 73, 32-37.
- Perkins, H. W., & Berkowitz, A. D. (1986). Perceiving the community norms of alcohol use among students: Some research implications for campus alcohol education programming. *International Journal of Addictions*, 21, 961-976.
- Peterson, L. W., & Hardin, M. E. (1997). *Children in distress: A guide for screening children's art*. New York: Norton.
- Peterson, L. W., & Zamboni, S. (1998). Quantitative art techniques to evaluate child trauma: A case review. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 37(1), 45-49.
- Pfefferbaum, B. (1997). Posttraumatic stress disorder in children: A review of the past 10 years. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 36, 1503-1511.
- Pifalo, T. (2002). Pulling out the thorns: Art therapy with sexually abused children and adolescents. *Art Therapy*, 19(1), 12-22.
- Regehr, C., Cadell, S., & Jansen, K. (1999). Perceptions of control and long-term recovery from rape. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 69, 110-115.
- Remer, R., & Ferguson, R. A. (1995). Becoming a secondary survivor of sexual assault. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 73, 407-413.
- Rew, L. (1989). Long-term effects of childhood sexual exploitation. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 10, 229-244.
- Roberts, S., Zhang, J., Truman, J., & Snyder, T. D. (2010, November). *Indicators of school crime and safety: 2010*. U.S. Department of Education & U.S. Department of Justice. Available at bjs.ojp.usdoj.gov/content/pub/pdf/iscs10.pdf
- Rosencrans, B. (1997). *The last secret: Daughters sexually abused by mothers*. Brandon, VT: Safer Society Press.
- Rowan, E. L. (2006). *Understanding child sexual abuse*. Jackson: University of Mississippi Press.

- Rubin, L. J. (1996). Childhood sexual abuse: Whose memories are faulty? *Counseling Psychologist, 24*, 140-143.
- Sadowski, P. M., & Loesch, L. C. (1993). Using children's drawings to detect potential child sexual abuse. *Elementary School Guidance and Counseling, 28*, 115-123.
- Salter, A. C. (1988). *Treating child sex offenders and victims: A practical guide*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Salter, A. C. (1995). *Transforming trauma: A guide to understanding and treating adult survivors of child sexual abuse*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Sanday, P. R. (1998). The socio-cultural context of rape: A cross-cultural study. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 93-108). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Sandberg, D. N., Crabbs, S. K., & Crabbs, M. A. (1988). Legal issues in child abuse: Questions and answers for counselors. *Elementary School Guidance and Counseling, 22*, 268-274.
- Sanders, B., & Moore, D. L. (1999). Childhood maltreatment and date rape. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 14*, 115-124.
- Sawyer, R. G., Pinciaro, P. J., & Jessell, J. K. (1998). Effects of coercion and verbal consent on university students' perception of date rape. *American Journal of Health Behavior, 22*, 46-53.
- Saxe, G. N., Ellis, B. H., Kaplow, J. B. (2007). *Collaborative treatment of traumatized children and teens: The trauma systems therapy approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Scarce, M. (1997). Same-sex rape of male college students. *Journal of College Health, 45*(5), 171-173.
- Schaefer, C. E., & Reid, S. E. (Eds.). (2001). *Game play* (2nd ed.). New York: Wiley.
- Schetky, D. H. (1990). A review of the literature on the long-term effects of childhood sexual abuse. In R. P. Kluff (Ed.), *Incest-related syndromes of adult psychopathology* (pp. 35-54). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Schwartz, M. D., & Leggett, M. S. (1999). Bad dates or emotional trauma? The aftermath of campus sexual assault. *Violence Against Women, 5*, 251-271.
- Schwartz-Kenney, B. M., McCauley, M., & Epstein, M. A. (Eds.). (2001). *Child abuse: A global view*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Scully, D., & Marolla, J. (1998). "Riding the bull at Gilley's": Convicted rapists describe the rewards of rape. In M. E. Odem & J. Clay-Warner (Eds.), *Confronting rape and sexual assault* (pp. 109-128). Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources.
- Sgroi, S. M. (1982). *Handbook of clinical intervention in child sexual abuse*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Sgroi, S. M., Porter, F. S., & Blick, L. C. (1982). Validation of child sexual abuse. In S. M. Sgroi (Ed.), *Handbook of clinical intervention in child sexual abuse* (pp. 39-79). Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Shapiro, B. L., & Chwarz, J. C. (1997). Date rape: Its relationship to trauma symptoms and sexual self-esteem. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 12*, 407-419.
- Sheehan, P. L. (1994). Treating intimacy issues of traumatized people. In M. B. Williams & J. F. Sommers, Jr. (Eds.), *Handbook of post-traumatic therapy* (pp. 94-105). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Silbert, M. (1988). Compounding factors in the rape of street prostitutes. In A. W. Burgess (Ed.), *Rape and sexual assault* (Vol. II, pp. 75-90). New York: Garland.
- Speigel, J. (2003). *Sexual abuse of males: The SAM model of theory and practice*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Steele, W., & Malchiodi, C. A. (2008). Interventions for parents of traumatized children. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 264-281). New York: Guilford Press.
- Stevenson, J. (1999). The treatment of long-term sequelae of child abuse. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines, 40*(1), 89-111.
- Sullivan, L. A., & Robinson, S. L. (1994, April). *An evaluation of a preschool child abuse and neglect prevention program: The Kids on the Block go to preschool*. Research report from the University of Alabama at Birmingham, presented at the Conference on Human Development.
- Sussman, L., & Bordwell, S. (1981). *The rapist file: Interviews with convicted rapists*. New York: Chelsea House.
- Sutherland, S. (1993). Movement therapy: Healing mind and body. *Treating Abuse Today, 3*, 21-24.
- Thornhill, R., & Palmer, C. T. (2000). *A natural history of rape: Biological bases of sexual coercion*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Tjaden, L., & Thoennes, N. (2000). *Full report of the prevalence, incidence and consequences of violence against women* (NCJ 183781). National Institute of Justice, Office of Justice Programs.
- Tomoko, I., Asukai, K., Toshilo, I., Inamoto, E., & Kageyama, T. (2002). Mental health effects of child sexual victimization in Japan. *Journal of Mental Health, 48*, 23-28.
- Ullman, S. E. (1996a). Correlates and consequences of adult sexual assault disclosure. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 11*, 554-571.
- Ullman, S. E. (1996b). Social reactions, coping strategies, and self-blame attributions in adjustment to sexual assault. *Psychology of Women Quarterly, 20*, 505-526.
- Ullman, S. E., & Brecklin, L. R. (2002). Sexual assault history and suicidal behavior in a national sample of women. *Suicide & Life Threatening Behavior, 32*(2), 117-130.
- Ullman, S. E., & Brecklin, L. R. (2003). Sexual assault history and health-related outcomes in a national sample of women. *Psychology of Women Quarterly, 27*(1), 46-57.
- Ullman, S. E., Karabatsos, G., & Koss, M. P. (1999). Alcohol and sexual assault in a national sample of college women. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 14*, 603-625.
- U.S. Department of Education. (2011, April 4). *Dear colleague letter: Sexual violence background, summary, and fast facts*. Available at www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/dcl-factsheet-201104.html
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (1997). *Study findings: Study of national incidence and prevalence of child abuse and neglect: 1988*. Bethesda, MD: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Department of Justice. (1998). *National violence against women survey*. Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. Department of Justice. (2000, May). Children as victims: 1999 National Report Series. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. Department of Justice. (2003). *National crime victimization survey—2002*. Washington, DC: Author.
- Van Bruggen, M. L., Runtz, M., & Kadlec, H. (2006). Sexual

- revictimization: The role of self-esteem and dysfunctional sexual behaviors. *Child Maltreatment*, 11(2), 131-145.
- van der Kolk, B. (2005). Developmental trauma disorder in childhood. *Psychiatric Annals*, 35(5), 401-408.
- Varelas, N., & Foley, L. A. (1998). Blacks' and Whites' perceptions of interracial and intraracial date rape. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 138, 392-400.
- Vladutiu, C. J., Martin, S. L., & Macy, R. J. (2011). College- or university-based sexual assault prevention programs: A review of program outcomes, characteristics, and recommendations. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 12(2), 67-86.
- Webb, N. B. (2007). *Play therapy with children in crisis* (3rd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Weiss, K. G. (2010). Too ashamed to report: Deconstructing the shame of sexual victimization. *Feminist Criminology*, 5(3), 145-163.
- Wheeler, J. R., & Berliner, L. (1988). Treating the effects of sexual abuse on children. In G. E. Wyatt & G. J. Powell (Eds.), *Lasting effects of child sexual abuse* (pp. 227-247). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- White, J., & Allers, C. T. (1994). Play therapy with abused children: A review of the literature. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 72, 390-394.
- Williams, J. E., & Holmes, K. A. (1981). *The assault: Rape and public attitudes*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Williams, L. M. (1995). Recovered memories of abuse in women with documented child sexual victimization histories. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 8(4), 649-673.
- Wolfe, V. V., Gentile, C., & Wolfe, D. A. (1989). The impact of sexual abuse on children: A PTSD formulation. *Behavior Therapy*, 20, 215-228.
- Young, L. (1964). *Wednesday's children*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- ceptions of cyberstalking among college students. *Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention*, 5(3), 279-289.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Rev.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Anderson, K., Danis, F., & Havig, K. (2011). Adult daughters of battered women: Recovery and posttraumatic growth following childhood adversity. *Families in Society* 92(2), 154-160.
- Arai, M. (2004). Japan. In K. Malley-Morrison (Ed.), *International perspective on family violence and abuse: A cognitive-ecological approach* (pp. 282-299). New York: Erlbaum.
- Archambeau, O. G., Frueh, B. C., Deliramich, A. N., Elhai, J. D., Grubaugh, A. N., Herma, S., & Kim, B. S. (2010). Interpersonal violence and mental health outcomes among Asian American and Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander college students. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 2(4), 273-283.
- Astin, M. C., Lawrence, K. J., & Foy, D. W. (1993). Posttraumatic stress disorder among battered women: Risk and resiliency factors. *Violence and Victims*, 8, 17-28.
- Astin, M. C., Ogland-Hand, S. M., Coleman, E. M., & Foy, D. W. (1995). Posttraumatic stress disorder and childhood abuse in battered women: Comparisons with maritally distressed women. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 308-312.
- Avis, J. M. (1992). Where are all the family therapists? Abuse and violence within families and family therapy's response. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy*, 18, 225-232.
- Aymer, S. R. (2008). Beyond power and control: Clinical interventions with men engaged in partner abuse. *Clinical Social Work Journal*, 36(4), 323-332.
- Babcock, J. C., Green, C. E., & Robie, C. (2004). Does batterers' treatment work? A meta-analytic review of domestic violence treatment. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 23, 1023-1053.
- Babcock, J. C., Jacobson, N. S., Gottman, J. M., & Waltz, J. (1993). Power and violence: The relationship between communication patterns, power discrepancies, and domestic violence. *Journal of Counseling and Clinical Psychology*, 61, 40-50.
- Barber, S. J., & Wright, E. M. (2010). Predictors of completion in a batterer treatment program: The effects of referral source supervision. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, 37(8), 847-859.
- Barnes, P. G. (1998). "It's just a quarrel": Some states offer no domestic violence protection to gays. *ABA Journal*, 84, 24-26.
- Barnett, E. R., Pittman, C. R., Ragan, C., & Salus, M. K. (1980). *Family violence: Intervention strategies* (DHHS Publication No. OHD 580-30258). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Barnett, O. W., & Hamberger, L. K. (1992). The assessment of maritally violent men on the California Personality Inventory. *Violence and Victims*, 7, 15-28.
- Bartholomew, K. (1999, August). *Violence in male same-sex relationships: Prevalence, incidence, and injury*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Symposium on Outing Same-Sex Partner Abuse—Defining the Issues, Boston.
- Battaglia, T., Finley, E., & Liebschutz, J. (2003). Survivors of intimate partner violence speak out: Trust in the patient-provider relationship. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*,

第十章 伴侣暴力

- Adams, D., & McCormick, A. (1982). Men unlearning violence: A group approach based on the collective model. In M. Roy (Ed.), *The abusive partner* (pp. 170-197). New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. (2010). Domestic violence on the decline but young women are at highest risk. *Research activities no. 360*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Aguilar, R. J., & Nightingale, N. N. (1994). The impact of specific battering experiences on the self-esteem of abused women. *Journal of Family Violence*, 9, 35-45.
- Ahrens, C. E., Rios-Mandel, L. C., Isas, L., & Lopez, A. D. (2010). Talking about interpersonal violence: Cultural influence of Latinas' identification and disclosure of sexual assault and partner violence. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 2(4), 273-283.
- Aldarondo, E., & Castro-Fernandez, M. (2011). In J. W. White, M. Koss, & A. E. Kazdin (Eds.), *Violence against women and children: Vol.1. Mapping the terrain* (pp. 221-242). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Alexy, E., Burgess, A., Baker, T., & Smoyak, S. (2005). Per-

- 18, 617-623.
- Benjamin, L., & Walz, G. R. (1983). *Violence in the family: Child and spouse abuse* (Report No. EDN00001). Washington, DC: National Institute of Education (ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 226-309).
- Bennett, L. W., & Vincent, N. V. (2001). Standards for batterer programs: A formative evaluation of the Illinois protocol. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment, & Trauma, 5*, 181-197.
- Bent-Goodley, T. B., Rice, J., Williams, O., & Pope, M. (2011). Treatment for perpetrators of domestic violence. In M. P. Koss, J. White, & A. Kazdin (Eds.), *Violence against women and children: Vol. 2. Navigating solutions* (pp. 199-213). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Bergman, L. (1992). Dating violence among high school students. *Social Work, 37*, 17-21.
- Berk, R. A., Newton, P. J., & Berk, S. (1986). What a difference a day makes: An empirical study of the impact of shelters for battered women. *Journal of Marriage and the Family, 48*, 481-490.
- Blount, R. W., Silverman, I. J., Sellers, C. S., & Seese, R. A. (1994). Alcohol and drug use among abused women who kill, abused women who don't, and their abusers. *Journal of Drug Issues, 24*, 165-177.
- Bodnarchuk, M., Kropp, R., Ogloff, J., Hart, S., & Dutton, D. (1995). *Predicting cessation of intimate assaultiveness after group treatment* (No. 4887-10-91-106). Ottawa: Health Canada, Family Violence Prevention Division.
- Boes, M., & McDermott, V. (2002). Helping battered women: A health care perspective. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 255-277). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bograd, M. (1992). Values in conflict: Challenges to family therapists' thinking. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy, 18*, 245-256.
- Bograd, M. (2005). Strengthening domestic violence theories: Intersections of race, class, sexual orientation, and gender. In N. Solloff & C. Pratt (Eds.), *Domestic violence at the margins: Reading on race, class, gender, and culture* (pp. 25-38). New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Bologna, M. J., Waterman, C. K., & Dawson, L. J. (1987). *Violence in gay male and lesbian relationships: Implications for practitioners and policy makers*. Paper presented at the Third National Conference for Family Violence Researchers, Durham, NH.
- Bornstein, R. F. (2006). The complex relationship between dependency and domestic violence: Converging psychological and social forces. *American Psychologist, 61*(6), 595-606.
- Bowen, E. L. (2009). *Domestic violence treatment for abusive women: A treatment manual*. New York: Taylor/Routledge.
- Bower, S. A., & Bower, G. H. (1976). *Asserting yourself: A practical guide for positive change*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Bowlby, J. (1980). *Attachment and loss: Vol. 3. Loss*. New York: Basic Books.
- Bradley v. State of Mississippi*, 1 Miss. 156 (1824).
- Brasseur, J. W. (1994, October). The battered woman: Identification and intervention. *Clinical Reviews, 4*, 45-74.
- Brewster, M. P. (2002). Domestic violence theories, research, and practice implications. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 23-48). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brown, J., James, K., & Taylor, A. (2010). Caught in the rejection abuse cycle: Are we really treating perpetrators of domestic abuse effectively? *Journal of Family Therapy, 32*(3), 280-307.
- Brown, L. (2008). *Cultural competence in trauma therapy*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Browne, A. (1997). Violence in marriage: Until death do us part? In A. P. Cardarelli (Ed.), *Violence between intimate partners: Patterns, causes, and effects* (pp. 48-69). Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Browne, K., & Herbert, M. (1997). *Preventing family violence*. Chichester, England: Wiley.
- Bryant-Davis, T. (2010). Cultural consideration of trauma: Physical mental and social correlates of intimate partner violence exposure. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy, 2*(4), 263-266.
- Buchbinder, E., & Eisikovits, Z. (2003). Battered women's entrapment in shame: A phenomenological study. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 73*(4), 355-366.
- Burcky, W., Reuteran, N., & Kopsky, S. (1988). Dating violence among high school students. *School Counselor, 35*, 353-358.
- Bureau of Justice Statistics. (2003). U.S. Department of Justice. *Crime characteristics 2002*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.
- Butryn, T. M. (2003). Wrestling with manhood: Boys, bullying, & battering. *Sport Psychologist, 17*(4), 487-489.
- California State Auditor. (2006). *Batterer intervention program: County probation departments could improve compliance with state law, but progress in batterer accountability also depends on the courts*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
- Campbell, J. C. (1989). A test of two explanatory models of women's responses to battering. *Nursing Research, 38*, 18-24.
- Capps, M. (1982, April). *The co-optive and repressive state versus the battered women's movement*. Paper presented at annual meeting of Southern Sociological Society, Memphis, TN.
- Carden, A. D. (1994). Wife abuse and the wife abuser: Review and recommendations. *Counseling Psychologist, 22*, 539-582.
- Carrado, M., George, M., Loxam, E., Jones, L., & Templar, D. (1996). Aggression in British heterosexual relationships: A descriptive analysis. *Aggressive Behavior, 22*, 401-415.
- Cavanaugh, M. M., & Gelles, R. J. (2005). The utility of male domestic violence offender typologies: New directions for research, policy, and practice. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 20*(2), 155-165.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2001). *Surveillance of homicides among intimate partners—United States, 1981-1998*. Atlanta, GA: Author.
- Chalk, R., & King, P. A. (Eds.). (1998). *Violence in families: Assessing prevention and treatment programs*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Chang, J., C., Decker, M. R., Moracco, K. E., Martin, S. L., Petersen, R., & Frasier, P. (2005). Asking about intimate partner violence: Advice from female survivors to healthcare providers. *Patient Education and Counseling, 59*, 141-147.
- Chen, H., Bersani, C., Myers, S. C., & Denton, R. (1989). Evaluating the effectiveness of a court sponsored abuser treatment program. *Journal of Family Violence, 4*, 309-322.
- Cochran-Berry, B. (1995). *Life after Johnnie Cochran: Why I left the sweetest talking lawyer in L.A.* New York: Basic Books.

- Coleman, F. (1997). Stalking behavior and the cycle of domestic violence. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 12*, 420-432.
- Conroy, K. (1982). Long-term treatment issues with battered women. In J. P. Flanzer & B. Star (Eds.), *The many faces of violence* (pp. 53-75). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Corvo, K. M., Dutton, S., & Chen, W. (2009). Do Duluth model interventions with perpetrators of domestic violence violate mental health professional ethics? *Ethics & Behavior, 19*(4), 323-340.
- Craft, S. M., Serovich, J. M., McKenry, P. C., & Lim, J. (2008). Stress, attachment style, and partner violence among same sex couples. *Journal of GLBT Family Issues, 4*(1), 57-73.
- Cruz, J. M. (2003). "Why doesn't he just leave?" Gay male domestic violence and the reasons victims stay. *Journal of Men's Studies, 11*(3), 309-323.
- Dagastino, A. (1984). *Crisis intervention series: Helping abused women in abuse centers and shelters* (Cassette Recording No. 4-1). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Day, R. (2009). Counseling victims of intimate partner violence: Listening to the voices of clients—excerpts from a qualitative study. *Trauma Psychology Newsletter, 4*(3), 5-6.
- Demaris, A. (1989). Attrition in batterers' counseling: The role of social and demographic factors. *Social Service Review, 63*, 142-154.
- Dines, G. (1992). Pornography and the media: Cultural representations of violence against women. *Family Violence and Sexual Assault Bulletin, 8*, 17-20.
- Dobash, R. E., & Dobash, R. P. (1979). *Violence against wives*. New York: Free Press.
- Dobash, R. E., & Dobash, R. P. (1992). *Women, violence, and change*. London: Routledge.
- Douglas, D. (1991). Intervention with male toddlers who have witnessed parental violence. *Journal of Contemporary Human Services, 72*, 515-523.
- Douglas, M. A., & Perrin, A. (1987, July). *Recidivism and accuracy of self-reported violence and arrest*. Paper presented at the Third National Conference for Family Violence Researchers, University of New Hampshire, Durham.
- Dressing, H., Kuehner, C., & Gass, P. (2006). The epidemiology and characteristics of stalking. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry, 19*(4), 395-399.
- Dutton, D. G. (1985). An ecologically nested theory of male violence towards intimates. *International Journal of Women's Studies, 8*, 404-413.
- Dutton, D. G. (1994). The origin and structure of the abusive personality. *Journal of Personality Disorders, 8*(3), 181-191.
- Dutton, D. G. (1995). *The domestic assault of women*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- Dutton, D. G. (2007). *The abusive personality: Violence and control in intimate relationships* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Dutton, D. G., & Corvo, K. (2006). Transforming flawed social policy: A call to revive psychology and science in domestic violence research and practice. *Aggression and Violent Behavior, 11*(5), 457-483.
- Dutton, D. G., & Corvo, K. (2007). The Duluth model: A data-impervious paradigm and a failed strategy. *Aggression and Violent Behavior, 12*(6), 658-667.
- Dutton, D. G., & Starzomski, A. (1993). Borderline personality organization in perpetrators of psychological and physical abuse. *Violence and Victims, 8*(4), 327-338.
- Dutton, D. G., & Starzomski, A. (1994). Psychological differences between court-referred and self-referred wife assaulters. *Criminal Justice and Behavior: An International Journal, 21*(2), 203-222.
- Edleson, J. L., & Syers, M. (1990). Relative effectiveness of group treatments for men who batter. *Social Work Research and Abstracts, 26*, 10-17.
- Edleson, J. L., & Tolman, R. M. (1992). *Intervention for men who batter*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Edwards, S. M. (1989). *Policing domestic violence: Women, the law, and the state*. London: Sage.
- Ehrensaft, M. K., Cohen, P., Brown, J., Smailes, E., Chen, H., & Johnson, J. G. (2003). Intergenerational transmission of partner violence: A twenty-year prospective study. *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology, 71*(4), 741-753.
- Ehrensaft, M. K., Moffitt, T. E., & Caspi, A. (2006). Is domestic violence followed by an increased risk of psychiatric disorder among women but not among men? A longitudinal study. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 163*(5), 885-892.
- Eke, A., Hilton, N. Z., Harris, G. T., Rice, M. E., & Houghton, R. E. (2011). Intimate partner homicide risk assessment and prospects for prediction. *Journal of Family Violence, 26*(3), 211-216.
- Elliot, P. (1996). Shattered illusions: Same-sex domestic violence. In C. M. Renzetti (Ed.), *Violence in gay and lesbian domestic relationships* (pp. 1-8). Binghamton, NY: Haworth.
- Ellis, A. (1990). *Anger: How to live with it and without it*. New York: Carroll.
- Fiebert, M., & Gonzalez, D. (1997). Women who initiate assaults: The reasons offered for such behavior. *Psychological Reports, 80*, 583-590.
- Finkelhor, D., Gelles, R. J., Hotaling, G. T., & Straus, A. A. (Eds.). (1983). *The dark side of families*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Fowler, K., & Western, D. (2011). Subtyping perpetrators of intimate partner violence. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 26*(4), 607-639.
- Friess, S. (1997). Behind closed doors: Domestic violence. *The Advocate, 7*, 48-52.
- Gebhard, P. H. (1997). Memorandum on the incidence of homosexuals in the United States. Bloomington: Indiana University, Center for Sex Research.
- Geffner, R. A., & Rosenbaum, A. (2002). Domestic violence offenders: Treatment and intervention standards. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment, and Trauma, 5*(2), 1-9.
- Gelles, R. J. (1993). Constraints against family violence: Do they work? *American Behavioral Scientist, 36*, 575-586.
- Gelles, R. J., & Cornell, C. P. (1985). *Intimate violence in families*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Gibbons, P., Collins, M., & Reid, C. (2011). How useful are indices of personality pathology when assessing domestic violence perpetrators? *Psychological Assessment, 23*(1), 164-173.
- Gillis, J. R. (1999, August). *Community education and services for same-sex partner abuse*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Symposium on Outing Same-Sex Partner Abuse—Defining the

- Issues, Boston.
- Glasser, N., Eden, K. B., Bloom, T., & Perrin, N. (2010). Computerized aid improves safety decision process for survivors of intimate partner violence. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 25*(11), 1947-1964.
- Gondolf, E. (1984). *Men who batter: Why they abuse women and how they stop their abuse*. Indiana, PA: Domestic Violence Study Center, Indiana University of Pennsylvania.
- Gondolf, E. (1985). Fighting for control: A clinical assessment of men who batter. *Social Casework, 65*, 48-54.
- Gondolf, E. (2007). Theoretical and research support for the Duluth model: A reply to Dutton and Corvo. *Aggression and Violent Behavior, 12*(6), 644-657.
- Gondolf, E., & Fisher, E. R. (1988). *Battered women as survivors: An alternative to treating learned helplessness*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Goodman, L. A., & Epstein, D. (2011). The justice system response to domestic violence. In J. W. White, M. Koss, & A. E. Kazdin (Eds.), *Violence against women and children: Vol.1. Mapping the terrain* (pp. 215-235). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Greenfield, L., Rand, M., & Craven, D. (1998). *Violence by intimates: Analysis of data on crime by current and former spouses, boyfriends, and girlfriends*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.
- Griffing, S., Ragin, D., Morrison, S., Sage, R., Madry, L., & Primm, B. (2005). Reasons for returning to abusive relationships: Effects of prior victimization. *Journal of Family Violence, 20*(5), 341-348.
- Grusznski, R. J., & Carrillo, T. P. (1988). Who completes batterers treatment groups? An empirical investigation. *Journal of Family Violence, 3*(2), 141-150.
- Hage, S. M. (2006). Profiles of women survivors: The development of agency in abusive relationships. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 84*(1), 83-93.
- Hague, G., & Sardinha, L. (2010). Violence against women: Devastating legacy and transforming services. *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law 17*(4), 503-522.
- Haj-Yahia, M. M. (2003). Beliefs about wife beating among Arab men from Israel: The influence of their patriarchal ideology. *Journal of Family Violence, 18*(4), 193-206.
- Halbsgut, J. L. (2011). Masculine gender role norms: Understanding the conformity of domestic violence perpetrators. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering, 7087*.
- Hamberger, L. K. (1994). The battered woman: Identification and intervention. *The Female Patient, 19*, 29-30, 32-33.
- Hamberger, L. K., & Hastings, J. E. (1986, August). *Skills training for treatment of spouse abusers: An outcome study*. Paper presented at the meeting of the American Psychological Association, Washington, DC.
- Hamby, S. L. (1998). Partner violence: Prevention and intervention. In J. L. Jasinski & L. M. Williams (Eds.), *Partner violence: A comprehensive review of 20 years of research* (pp. 210-258). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Hamilton, B., & Coates, J. (1993). Perceived helpfulness and use of professional services by abused women. *Journal of Family Violence, 8*, 313-321.
- Hampton, R. L., Vandergriff-Avery, M., & Kim, J. (1999). Understanding the origins and incidence of spousal violence in North America. In T. P. Gullotta & S. J. McElhaney (Eds.), *Violence in homes and communities: Prevention, intervention and treatment* (pp. 39-70). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Hanson, B. (2002). Interventions for batterers: Program approaches, program tensions. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 419-450). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hart, B. (1980, June). Testimony at a hearing before the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, Harrisburg, PA.
- Hart, B. (1986). Lesbian battering: An examination. In K. Loebel (Ed.), *Naming the violence: Speaking out about lesbian battering* (pp. 173-189). Seattle, WA: Seal.
- Hastings, J. E., & Hamberger, L. K. (1988). Personality characteristics of spouse abusers: A controlled comparison. *Violence and Victims, 3*, 31-47.
- Hattendorf, J., Ottens, A., & Lomax, R. (1999). Type and severity of abuse and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms reported by women who killed abusive partners. *Violence Against Women, 5*(3), 292-312.
- Hawkins, R., & Beauvais, C. (1985, August). *Evaluation of group therapy with abusive men: The police record*. Paper presented at the meeting of the American Psychological Association, Los Angeles.
- Healy, M. J., Smith, C., & O'Sullivan, C. (1998). *Batterer intervention: Program approaches and criminal justice strategies* (Report No. NCJ 168638). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.
- Helfrich, C. A. (Ed.). (2001). *Domestic abuse across the life span: The role of occupational therapy*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Henning, K., & Connor-Smith, J. (2011). Why doesn't he leave? Relationship continuity and satisfaction among male domestic offenders. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 26*(7), 1366-1387.
- Henton, J., Cate, R., Koval, J., Lloyd, S., & Christopher, S. (1983). Romance and violence in dating relationships. *Journal of Family Issues, 4*, 467-482.
- Heppner, M. J. (1978). Counseling the battered wife: Myths, facts, and decisions. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 56*, 522-525.
- Herman, J. (1992). *Trauma and recovery*. New York: Basic Books.
- Heyman, R. E., Jouriles, E. N., & O'Leary, K. D. (1995). Alcohol and aggressive personality styles: Potentiators of serious aggression against wives? *Journal of Family Psychology, 9*, 44-57.
- Hilbert, J. C., & Hilbert, H. C. (1984). Battered women leaving the shelter: Which way do they go? A discriminate function analysis. *Journal of Applied Social Sciences, 8*, 291-297.
- Hines, D. A., & Douglas, E. M. (2011). Symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder in men who sustain intimate partner violence: A study of help seeking and community samples. *Psychology of Men & Masculinity, 12*(2), 112-127.
- Hirschel, J. D., Hutchison, I. W., & Dean, C. W. (1992). The failure of arrest to deter spouse abuse. *Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency, 29*, 7-33.
- Holtzworth-Munroe, A., Meehan, J., Herron, K., Rehman, U., & Stuart, G. (2003). Do subtypes of maritally violent men continue to differ over time? *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology, 71*(4), 728-740.

- Holtzworth-Munroe, A., Meehan, J., Herron, K., & Stuart, G. (1999). A typology of batterers: An initial examination. In X. B. Ariagapa & S. Oskamp (Eds.), *Violence in intimate relationships* (pp. 45-72). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Holtzworth-Munroe, A., & Stuart, G. L. (1994). Typologies of male batterers: Three subtypes and the differences among them. *Psychological Bulletin*, *116*(3), 476-497.
- Home of the Duluth Model. (2011). *What is the Duluth Model? Why it works*. Available at www.theduluthmodel.org
- Hotaling, G. T., & Sugarman, D. B. (1986). An analysis of risk markers in husband to wife violence: The current state of knowledge. *Violence and Victims*, *1*, 101-124.
- Hotaling, G. T., & Sugarman, D. B. (1990). A risk marker analysis of assaulted wives. *Journal of Family Violence*, *5*, 1-13.
- Hughes, H. M. (1982). Brief interventions with children in a battered women's shelter: A model preventive program. *Family Relations*, *31*, 495-502.
- Ibrahim, F. A., & Herr, E. L. (1987). Battered women: A developmental life-career counseling perspective. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, *65*, 244-248.
- Island, D., & Letellier, P. (1991). *Men who beat the men who love them: Battered gay men and domestic violence*. New York: Harrington Park.
- Jarvie, I. (1991). Pornography and/as degradation. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, *14*, 13-27.
- Jasinski, J. L., & Williams, L. M. (Eds.). (1998). *Partner violence: A comprehensive review of 20 years of research*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Johnson, M. (1995). Patriarchal terrorism and common couple violence: Two forms of violence against women. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, *57*, 283-294.
- Johnson, M., & Leone, J. (2005). The differential effects of intimate terrorism and situational couple violence: Findings from the National Violence Against Women Survey. *Journal of Family Issues*, *26*(3), 322-349.
- Jouriles, E. M., & Norwood, W. D. (1995). Physical aggression toward boys and girls in families characterized by the battering of women. *Journal of Family Psychology*, *9*, 69-78.
- Kanuha, V. K. (2005). Compounding the triple jeopardy: Battering in lesbian of color relationships. In N. Solloff & C. Pratt (Eds.), *Domestic violence at the margins: Readings on race, class, gender, and culture* (pp. 71-82). New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Kasturirangan, A., & Williams, E. N. (2003). Counseling Latina battered women: A qualitative study of the Latina perspective. *Journal of Multicultural Counseling & Development*, *31*(3), 162-178.
- Kaufman Kantor, G., & Jasinski, J. L. (1998). Dynamics and risk factors in partner violence. In J. L. Jasinski & L. M. Williams (Eds.), *Partner violence: A comprehensive view of twenty years of research* (pp. 1-44). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Knox, K., & Roberts, A. R. (2005). Crisis intervention with stalking victims. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 483-498). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Koverola, C., & Panchanadeswaran, S. (2004). Domestic violence interventions with women of color: The intersection of victimization and cultural diversity. In K. Kendall-Tackett (Ed.), *Health consequences of abuse in the family: A clinical guide for evidence-based practice. Application and practice in health psychology* (pp. 45-61). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kriner, L., & Waldron, B. (1988). Group counseling: A treatment modality for batterers. *Journal of Specialists in Group Work*, *13*, 110-116.
- Kurdek, L. (1994). Areas of conflict for gay, lesbian, and heterosexual couples: What couples argue about influences relationship satisfaction. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, *56*, 923-934.
- Langhinrichsen-Roling, J., Neidig, P., & Thorn, G. (1995). Violent marriages: Gender difference in levels of current violence and past abuse. *Journal of Family Violence*, *10*(2), 159-176.
- Langley, R., & Levy, R. C. (1977). *Wife beating: The silent crisis*. New York: Dutton.
- Laporte, L., Jiang, D., Pepler, D., & Chamberland, C. (2011). The relationship between adolescents' experience of family violence and dating. *Youth and Society* *43*(1), 3-27.
- Lawson, D. M. (2003). Incidence, explanations, and treatment of partner violence. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, *81*(1), 19-32.
- Lee, M. Y. (2002). Asian battered women: Assessment and treatment. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 472-482). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lehmann, P., & Rabenstein, S. (2002). Children exposed to domestic violence: The role of impact, assessment, and treatment. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 343-364). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lehmann, P., & Simmons, C. (Eds.). (2009). *Strengths-based batterer intervention: A new paradigm in ending family violence*. New York: Springer.
- Leventhal, B. L., & Lundy, S. E. (1999). *Same-sex violence: Strategies for change*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Levinson, D. (1989). *Family violence in cross-cultural perspective*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Lie, G. Y., & Gentlewarrier, S. (1991). Intimate violence in lesbian relationships: Discussion of survey findings and practice implication. *Journal of Social Service Research*, *15*(1/2), 41-59.
- Lindsay, J., & Brady, D. (2002). "Nurturing fragile relationships": Early reflections on working with victims of domestic violence on the National Probation Service's Duluth Pathfinder research programme. *Issues in Forensic Psychology*, *3*, 59-71.
- Livingston, M. (2011). A longitudinal analysis of alcohol outlet density and domestic violence. *Addiction*, *106*(5), 919-925.
- Lockhart, L. L., White, B. W., Causby, V., & Isaac, A. (1994). Letting out the secret: Violence in lesbian relationships. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *9*(4), 469-492.
- Makepeace, J. (1983). Life-events stress and courtship violence. *Family Relations*, *32*, 101-109.
- Malchiodi, C. A. (2008). *Creative interventions with traumatized children*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Margolies, L., & Leeder, E. (1995). Violence at the door: Treatment of lesbian batterers. *Violence Against Women*, *1*(2), 129-157.
- Margolin, G., & Vickerman, K. A. (2011). Post-traumatic stress in children and adolescents exposed to family violence: I. Overview and issues. *Couple and Family Psychology*:

- Research and Practice*, 1(S), 63-73.
- Marrujo, B., & Kreger, M. (1996). Definition of roles in abusive relationships. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services*, 4(1), 22-32.
- Massachusetts Coalition of Battered Women Service Groups. (1981). *For shelter and beyond: An educational manual for working with women who are battered*. Boston: Red Sun Press.
- Matthews, C., & Lease, S. H. (1999, August). *Lesbian, gay, and bisexual family*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Symposium on Research and Practice with Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Clients, Boston.
- Maziak, W., & Asfar, T. (2003). Physical abuse in low-income women in Aleppo, Syria. *Health Care for Women International*, 24(4), 313-326.
- McDonald, R., Jouriles, E., Ramisetty-Mikler, S., Caetano, R., & Green, C. E. (2006). Estimating the number of American children living in partner-violent families. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 20(1), 137-142.
- McLeer, S., & Anwar, R. (1989). A study of women presenting in an emergency medical department. *American Journal of Public Health*, 79(1), 65-66.
- McLeod, A. L., Hays, D. G., & Chang, C. Y. (2010). Female intimate partner violence survivors' experiences with accessing resources. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 88(3), 303-310.
- McMahon, M., Neville-Sorvilles, J., & Schubert, L. (1999). Undoing harm to children: The Duluth Family Visitation Center. In M. F. Shepard & E. L. Pence (Eds.), *Coordinating community responses to domestic violence: Lessons from Duluth and beyond* (pp. 151-167). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Mederos, F. (1999). Batterer intervention programs: The past and future prospects. In M. F. Shepard & E. L. Pence (Eds.), *Coordinating community response to domestic violence: Lessons from Duluth and beyond* (pp. 127-150). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Memphis Police Department. (1999). *Recidivism rates for completers and noncompleters of anger management programs in Shelby County 1997-1999*. Memphis, TN: Author.
- Mester, R., Birger, M., & Margolin, J. (2006). Stalking. *Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences*, 43(2), 102-111.
- Miller, G. (1983). *SASSI: Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory*. Bloomington, IN: SASSI Institute.
- Miller, S. (Ed.). (2010). Discussing the Duluth curriculum: Creating a process of change for men who batter. *Violence Against Women*, 16(9), 1007-1021.
- Millon, T. (1987). *Manual for the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory* (2nd ed.). Minneapolis, MN: National Computer Systems.
- Morgan, S. M. (1982). *Conjugal terrorism: A psychological and community treatment model of wife abuse*. Palo Alto, CA: R & E Research Associates.
- Morrow, S. L. (2000). First do no harm: Therapist issues in psychotherapy with lesbian, gay, and bisexual clients. In R. M. Perez, K. A. DeBord, & K. A. Bieschke (Eds.), *Handbook of counseling and psychotherapy with lesbian gay and bisexual clients* (pp. 137-156). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Morse, B. (1995). Beyond the Conflict Tactics Scale: Assessing gender difference in partner violence. *Violence and Victims*, 10(4), 251-272.
- Murdaugh, C., Hunt, S., Sowell, R., & Santana, I. (2004). Domestic violence in Hispanics in the Southeastern United States: A survey and needs analysis. *Journal of Family Violence*, 19(2), 107-115.
- Oatley, A. (1994). Domestic violence doesn't discriminate on the basis of sexual orientation. *Suncoast News*, pp. 19-21.
- O'Keefe, M. (1998). Posttraumatic stress disorder among incarcerated battered women: A comparison of battered women who kill their abusers and those incarcerated for other offenses. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 11(1), 71-85.
- Okun, L. (1986). *Woman abuse: Facts replacing myths*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Olson, L., Anctil, C., Fullerton, L., Brillman, J., Arbuckle, J., & Sklar, D. (1996). Increasing emergency room physician recognition of domestic violence. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 27(6), 741-746.
- Pagelow, M. D. (1981). *Woman battering: Victims and their experiences*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Pagelow, M. D. (1992). Adult victims of domestic violence: Battered women. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 7, 87-120.
- Parker, B., McFarlane, J., Soeken, K., Torres, T., & Campbell, D. (1993). Physical and emotional abuse in pregnancy: A comparison of adult and teenage women. *Nursing Research*, 42, 173-177.
- Pathé, M. (2002). *Surviving stalking*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Peled, E. (1997). The battered women's movement response to children: A critical analysis. *Violence Against Women*, 3(4), 424-446.
- Pence, E. L., & McDonnell, C. (2000). Developing policies and protocols in Duluth, Minnesota. In J. Hamner & C. Itzin (Eds.), *Home truths about domestic violence: Feminist influences on policy and practice: A reader* (pp. 249-268). New York: Routledge.
- Pence, E. L., & Paymar, M. (1993). *Education groups for men who batter: The Duluth model*. New York: Springer.
- Pence, E. L., & Shepard, M. F. (1999). An introduction: Developing a coordinated community response. In M. F. Shepard & E. L. Pence (Eds.), *Coordinating community response to domestic violence: Lessons from Duluth and beyond* (pp. 3-24). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Perrin, S., Van Hasselt, V., Basilio, I., & Hersen, M. (1996). Assessing the effects of violence on women in battering relationships with the Keane MMPI-PTSD Scale. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 9(4), 805-816.
- Peterman, L. M., & Dixon, C. G. (2003). Domestic violence between same-sex partners: Implications for counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 81(1), 40-47.
- Pizzey, E. (1974). *Scream quietly or the neighbors will hear*. London: Penguin Books.
- Pleck, E. (1987). *The making of societal policy against family violence from colonial times to the present*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Poynter, T. L. (1989). An evaluation of a group programme for male perpetrators of domestic violence. *Australian Journal of Sex, Marriage, and Family*, 10, 133-142.
- Price, B., & Rosenbaum, A. (2007, July). *A national survey*

- of perpetrator intervention programs. Paper presented at the International Family Violence and Child Victimization Research Conference, Portsmouth, NH.
- Randle, A. A., & Graham, C. A. (2011). A review of the evidence on the effects of intimate partner violence on men. *Psychology of men and masculinity, 12*(2), 97-111.
- Renzetti, C. (1992). *Violent betrayal: Partner abuse in lesbian relationships*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Renzetti, C. (1996). The poverty of services for battered lesbians. In C. M. Renzetti & C. H. Miley (Eds.), *Violence in gay and lesbian domestic partnerships* (pp. 61-68). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Ricks, J. L., Vaughan, C., & Dziegielewski, S. F. (2002). Domestic violence among lesbian couples. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 451-463). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ristock, J. L. (1999, August). *Exploring dynamics in abusive lesbian relationships*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Symposium on Outing Same-Sex Partner Abuse, Boston.
- Roberts, A. R. (2002). Myths, facts, and realities regarding battered women and their children: An overview. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 3-22). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, A. R., & Kurst-Swanger, K. (2002). Police responses to battered women: Past, present, and future. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 101-126). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, A. R., & Roberts, B. S. (2002). A comprehensive model for crisis intervention with battered women and their children. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 365-395). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Roberts, A. R., & Roberts, B. S. (2005). A comprehensive model for crisis intervention with battered women and their children. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 441-482). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Robinson, G. E. (2003). International perspectives on violence against women: Introduction. *Archives of Women's Mental Health, 6*(3), 155-156.
- Rosenbaum, A., & Kunkel, T. S. (2009). Group interventions for intimate partner violence. In K. D. O'Leary & E. Woodin (Eds.), *Psychology and physical aggression in couples: Causes and interventions* (pp. 191-210). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Rosenfeld, B. (1992). Court-ordered treatment of spousal abuse. *Clinical Psychology Review, 12*(2), 205-226.
- Ross, M., & Glesson, C. (1991). Bias in social work intervention with battered women. *Journal of Social Services Research, 14*, 79-105.
- Russell, B., & Uhlemann, M. R. (1994). Women surviving an abusive relationship: Grief and the process of change. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*, 362-367.
- Santiago, G. B. (2002). Latina battered women: Barriers to service delivery and cultural considerations. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 464-471). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Sartin, R. M. (2005). Characteristics associated with domestic violence perpetration: An examination of factors related to response and the utility of a batterer typology. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering, 4303*.
- Sassetti, M. R. (1993). Domestic violence. *Primary Care, 20*, 289-303.
- Saunders, D. G. (1992). A typology of men who batter: Three types derived from cluster analysis. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 62*, 264-275.
- Saunders, D. G., & Hanusa, D. (1986). Cognitive behavioral treatment of men who batter: The short-term effects of group therapy. *Journal of Family Violence, 1*, 357-372.
- Scales, K., & Winter, B. (1991, April). *Anger management for spouse abusers: The interpersonal transaction group*. Paper presented at Crisis Convening XV, Chicago.
- Schechter, S. (1982). *Women and male violence*. Boston: South End Press.
- Schlesinger, L. B. (2006). Celebrity stalking, homicide, and suicide: A psychological autopsy. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology, 50*(1), 39-46.
- Schumacher, J. A., Fals-Stewart, W., & Leonard, K. K. (2003). Domestic violence treatment referrals for men seeking alcohol treatment. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 24*(3), 279-283.
- Schutte, N. S., Bouleige, L., Fix, J. L., & Malouff, J. M. (1986). Returning to partner after leaving a crisis shelter: A decision faced by battered women. *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality, 1*, 295-298.
- Schutte, N. S., Malouff, J. M., & Doyle, J. S. (1988). The relationship between characteristics of the victim, persuasive techniques of the batterer, and returning to a battering relationship. *Journal of Social Psychology, 128*, 605-610.
- Schwartz, M. D., & Mattley, C. (1993). The battered woman scale and gender identities. *Journal of Family Violence, 8*, 277-287.
- Sev'er, A. (1997). *A cross-cultural exploration of wife abuse*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Shepard, M. F. (1999). Advocacy for battered women: Implications for a coordinated community response. In M. F. Shepard & E. L. Pence (Eds.), *Coordinating community responses to domestic violence: Lessons from Duluth and beyond* (pp. 115-126). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Sherman, L. W., & Berk, R. A. (1984). The specific deterrent effects of arrest for domestic assaults. *American Sociological Review, 49*, 1261-1272.
- Shupe, A., Stacey, W. A., & Hazlewood, L. R. (1987). *Violent men, violent couples*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Smith, N. D. (2003). Competing models for reduction of physical spouse abuse in the United States Marine Corps: Which model of treatment is most effective for reducing recidivism in the Marine Corps? *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering, 4387*.
- Smith, P. H., White, J. W., & Holland, L. J. (2003). A longitudinal perspective on dating violence among adolescent and college-age women. *American Journal of Public Health, 93*(7), 1104-1109.
- Snyder, J. A. (1994). How we do it: Emergency department protocols for domestic violence. *Journal of Emergency Nursing, 20*, 64-68.
- Sonkin, D. J., & Dutton, D. (2003). Treating assaultive men from an attachment perspective. *Journal of Aggression,*

- Maltreatment, & Trauma*, 7(1/2), 105-133.
- Sonkin, D. J., Martin, D., & Walker, L. E. (1985). *The male batterer: A treatment approach*. New York: Springer.
- Spangaro, J. M., Zwi, A. B., & Poulos, R. (2011). "Persist. Persist.": A qualitative study of women's decisions to disclose and their perceptions of the impact of routine screening for intimate partner violence. *Psychology of Violence* 1(2), 150-162.
- Spanno, T. K. (1990, April). *Eclipse of the self: The grief of the battered women*. Paper presented at Crisis Convening XIV, Chicago.
- Spence, J. T., & Helmreich, R. (1972). The attitude toward women scale: An objective instrument to measure attitudes towards the rights and roles of women in contemporary society. *JSAS, Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology*, 2(66), 1-51.
- Stanley, J. (1999, August). *Exploration of partner violence in male same-sex relationships*. Paper presented at the 107th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association, Symposium on Outing Same-Sex Partner Abuse, Defining the Issues, Boston.
- Stanley, J., Bartholomew, K., Taylor, T., Oram, D., & Landolt, M. (2006). Intimate violence in male same-sex relationships. *Journal of Family Violence*, 21(1), 31-41.
- Stark, E., & Flitcraft, A. (1987). Violence among intimates: An epidemiological review. In V. B. Van Hasselt, R. L. Morrison, A. S. Bellack, & M. Hersen (Eds.), *Handbook of family violence*. New York: Plenum.
- Stark, E., & Flitcraft, A. (1988). Personal power and institutional victimization: Treating the dual trauma of women battering. In F. M. Ochberg (Ed.), *Posttrauma therapy and victims of violence* (pp. 115-151). New York: Brunner/ Mazel.
- State of North Carolina v. Oliver*, 70 N. C. 60, 61-62 (1874).
- Stets, J. E., & Straus, M. A. (1990). Gender differences in reporting of marital violence and its medical and psychological consequences. In M. A. Straus & R. J. Gelles (Eds.), *Physical violence in American families: Risk factors and adaptations to violence in 8,145 families* (pp. 151-165). New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction.
- Stith, S., Rosen, K., McCollum, E., & Thomsen, C. (2004). Treating intimate partner violence within intact couple relationships: Outcomes of multi-couple versus individual couple therapy. *Journal of Marital & Family Therapy*, 30(3), 305-318.
- Stoop, D., & Arterburn, S. (1991). *The angry man: "Why does he act that way?"* Dallas, TX: Word Publishing.
- Stosny, S. (1995). *Treating attachment abuse: A compassion approach*. New York: Springer.
- Stover, C., Meadows, A., & Kaufman, J. (2009). Interventions for intimate partner violence: Review and implications for evidence-based practice. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 40(3), 223-233.
- Straus, M. A. (1979). Measuring intra-family conflict and violence: The C.T. Scale. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 41, 75-88.
- Straus, M. A., & Gelles, R. J. (1986). Societal change and change in family violence from 1975 to 1985 as revealed by two national surveys. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 48, 465-479.
- Straus, M. A., & Gelles, R. J. (Eds.). (1990). *Physical violence in American families: Risk factors and adaptations to violence in 8,145 families*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction.
- Straus, M. A., Gelles, R. J., & Steinmetz, S. (1980). *Behind closed doors: Violence in the American family*. Garden City, NY: Anchor/Doubleday.
- Stuart, G., Meehan, J., Moore, T., Morean, M., Hellmuth, J., & Follansbee, K. (2006). Examining a conceptual framework of intimate partner violence in men and women arrested for domestic violence. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 67(1), 102-112.
- Suglia, S.F., Staudenmayer, J., Cohen, S., Enlow, M., Rice-Edwards, J., & Wright, R. (2010). Cumulative stress and cortisol disruption among Black and Hispanic pregnant women in an urban cohort. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 2(4), 326-334.
- Sullivan, C. M., Campbell, R., Angeliq, H., Eby, K. K., & Davidson, W. S. (1994). An advocacy intervention program for women with abusive partners: Six-month follow-up. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 22, 101-120.
- Thompson, M., Kaslow, N., Kingree, J., Puett, R., Thompson, N., & Meadows, L. (1999). Partner abuse in posttraumatic stress disorder as risk factors for suicide attempts in a sample of low-income, inner-city women. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 12(1), 59-72.
- Thompson, R. S., Bonomi, A., Anderson, M., Reid, R., Dimer, J., Carrell, D., et al. (2006). Intimate partner violence: Prevalence, types, and chronicity in adult women. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 30(6), 447-457.
- Tilden, V. P., Schmidt, T. A., Limandri, B. J., Chiodo, G. T., Garland, M. J., & Loveless, P. A. (1994). Factors that influence clinicians' assessment and management of family violence. *American Journal of Public Health*, 84(4), 628-633.
- Tilden, V. P., & Shepard, P. (1987). Increasing the rate of identification of battered women in an emergency department: Use of a nursing protocol. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 10, 209-215.
- Tjaden, P., & Thoennes, N. (1998a). Battering in America: Findings from the National Violence Against Women Survey. *Research in brief* (pp. 606-666). Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice.
- Tjaden, P., & Thoennes, N. (1998b). *Stalking in America: Findings from the National Violence Against Women Survey* (NCJ Report #169592). Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Tjaden, P., & Thoennes, N. (2000). *Extent, nature, and consequences of intimate partner violence*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Justice, and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Tolman, R. M., & Bennett, L. W. (1990). A review of quantitative research on men who batter. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 5, 87-118.
- Toro-Alfonso, J., & Rodriguez-Madera, S. (2004). Domestic violence in Puerto Rican gay male couples. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 19, 639-654.
- Turner, S. F., & Shapiro, C. H. (1986). Battered women: Mourning the death of a relationship. *Social Work*, 31, 372-376.
- Tutty, L. M., Bidgood, B. A., & Rothery, M. A. (1993). Support groups for battered women: Research on their efficacy. *Journal of Family Violence*, 8, 325-343.
- Tutty, L. M., & Rothery, M. A. (2002). Beyond shelters: Support groups and community-based advocacy for abused women.

- In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Handbook of domestic violence: Intervention strategies* (pp. 396-418). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ulibarri, M., Strathdee, S., Lozada, R., Maigs-Rodriguez, C., Amaro, H., O'Campo, P., & Patterson, T. L. (2010). Intimate partner violence among female sex workers in two Mexico-U.S. border cities: Partner characteristics and HIV risk behaviors as correlates of abuse. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 2(4), 318-325.
- Walker, D., Neighbors, C., Mbilinyi, L., O'Rourke, A., Zegree, J., et al. (2010). Evaluating the impact of intimate partner violence on the perpetrator: The Perceived Consequences of Domestic Violence Questionnaire. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 25(9), 1684-1698.
- Walker, L. E. (1979). How battering happens and how to stop it. In D. Moore (Ed.), *Battered women* (pp. 59-78). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Walker, L. E. (1984). *The battered woman syndrome*. New York: Springer.
- Walker, L. E. (1989). *Terrifying love: Why battered women kill and how society responds*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Walker, L. E. (2000). *The battered woman syndrome* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Walters, M. L. (2011). Straighten up and act like a lady: A qualitative study of lesbian survivors of intimate partner violence. *Journal of Gay and Lesbian Social Services*, 23(2), 250-270.
- Weaver, T. L. (1998). Method variance and sensitivity of screening for traumatic stressors. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 11(1), 181-185.
- Webersinn, A. L., Hollinger, C. L., & Delamatre, J. E. (1991). Breaking the cycle of violence: An examination of factors relevant to treatment follow-through. *Psychological Reports*, 68, 231-239.
- Websdale, N., & Johnson, B. (2005). Reducing woman battering: The role of structural approaches. In N. Sololoff & C. Pratt (Eds.), *Domestic violence at the margins: Readings on race, class, gender, and culture* (pp. 389-415). New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Weincourt, R. (1985). Never to be alone: Existential therapy for battered women. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 23, 24-29.
- Weinreb, M., & Groves, B. M. (2007). Child exposure to parental violence: Case of Amanda, age 4. In Nancy Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (3rd ed., pp. 73-90). New York: Guilford Press.
- Weitzman, S. (2000). *Not to people like us*. New York: Basic Books.
- West, C. M. (1998). Leaving a second closet: Outing partner violence in same-sex couples. In J. L. Jasinski & L. M. Williams (Eds.), *Partner violence: A comprehensive review of 20 years of research* (pp. 163-183). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- West, C. M., Kaufman Kantor, G., & Jasinski, J. L. (1998). Sociodemographic predictors and cultural barriers to help-seeking behavior by Latina and Anglo-American battered women. *Violence and Victims*, 13(4), 361-375.
- White, G. F., Katz, J., & Scarborough, K. E. (1992). The impact of professional football games on violent assaults on women. *Violence and Victims*, 7, 157-171.
- Wiehe, V. R. (1998). *Understanding family violence*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Winter, B. (1991). *The Family Trouble Center anger management program* (Videocassette recording #6781-A-91). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Witko, T., Martinez, R., & Milda, R. (2006). Understanding domestic violence within the urban Indian community. In T. Witko (Ed.), *Mental health care for urban Indians: Clinical insights from native practitioners* (pp. 104-114). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Wolak, J., & Finkelhor, D. (1998). Children exposed to partner violence. In J. L. Jasinski & L. M. Williams (Eds.), *Partner violence: A comprehensive review of 20 years of research* (pp. 73-112). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Wood, A. D., & McHugh, M. C. (1994). Woman battering: The response of the clergy. *Pastoral Psychology*, 42, 185-196.
- Yeater, E., Austin, J., Green, M., & Smith, J. E. (2011). Coping mediates the relations between posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) symptoms and alcohol use in homeless, ethnically diverse women: A preliminary study. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 2(4), 307-310.
- Yoshioka, M., Gilbert, L., El-Bassel, N., & Baig-Amin, M. (2003). Social support and disclosure of abuse: Comparing South Asian, African American, and Hispanic battered women. *Journal of Family Violence*, 18(3), 171-180.
- Zanipatin, J., Welch, S., Yi, J., & Bardina, P. (2005). Immigrant women and domestic violence. In K. Barrett & W. George (Eds.), *Race, culture, psychology, and law* (pp. 375-389). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

第十一章 物质依赖：成瘾的危机

- Abbot, P. J. (2009). A review of the community reinforcement approach in the treatment of opioid dependence. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 41(4), 379-385.
- Addictions Research Institute at the University of Texas- Austin. (2011). *Alcohol and substance abuse measurement instrument collection*. Available at www.utexas.edu/research/cswr/nida/instrumentListing.html
- Ahsen, A. (1993). Imagery treatment of alcoholism and drug abuse: A new methodology for treatment and research. *Journal of Mental Imagery*, 17, 1-60.
- Alcoholics Anonymous. (2001). *Alcoholics Anonymous* (4th ed.). New York: Alcoholics Anonymous World Services.
- Alcoholics Anonymous. (2011). *The big book online* (4th ed.). New York: Alcoholics Anonymous World Services. Available at www.aa.org/bigbookonline
- American Medical Association. (1956). Hospitalization of patients with alcoholism. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 162, 750.
- American Medical Association. (1993). *Factors contributing to the health care cost problem*. Chicago: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Rev.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Amodeo, M., Lundgren, L., Cohen, A., Rose, D., Chassler, D., Beltrame, C., et al. (2011). Barriers to implementing evidence-

- based practices in addiction treatment programs: Comparing staff reports on Motivational Interviewing, Adolescent Community Reinforcement Approach, Assertive Community Treatment, and Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 34(4), 382-389.
- Anderson, J. Z. (1992). Stepfamilies and substance abuse: Unique treatment considerations. In E. Kaufman & P. Kaufman (Eds.), *Family therapy of drug and alcohol abuse* (2nd ed., pp. 172-189). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Annis, H. M. (1990). Relapse to substance abuse: Empirical finding within a cognitive-social learning approach. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 22, 117-124.
- Anthony, J. C., Warner, L. A., & Kessler, R. C. (1997). Comparative epidemiology of dependence on tobacco, alcohol, controlled substances, and inhalants: Basic findings from the National Comorbidity Survey. In G. A. Marlatt & G. R. VandenBos (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 3-40). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Arbour, S., Hambley, J., & Ho, V. (2011). Predictors and outcomes of aftercare participation of alcohol and drug users completing residential treatment. *Substance Use & Misuse*, 46(10), 1275-1287.
- Azrin, N. H. (1976). Improvements in the community reinforcement approach to alcoholism. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 14, 339-348.
- Barnes, G. M., Farrell, M. P., & Cairns, A. (1986). Parental socialization factors and adolescent drinking behaviors. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 48, 27-36.
- Barnett, M. A. (2003). All in the family: Resources and referrals for alcoholism. *Journal of American Academy Nurse Practitioners*, 15(10), 467-472.
- Beasley, J. D. (1987). *Wrong diagnosis, wrong treatment: The plight of the alcoholic in America*. New York: Creative Infomatics.
- Beck, A. T., Wright, F. D., Newman, C. F., & Liese, B. S. (1993). *Cognitive therapy of substance abuse*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Becker, W. C. (1970). *Parents are teachers*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Berg, I. K., & Miller, S. D. (1992). Working with the problem drinker: *A solution-focused approach*. New York: Norton.
- Beutler, L. E., Patterson, K. M., Jacob, T., & Shoham, V. (1993). Matching treatment to alcoholism subtypes. *Psychotherapy*, 30, 463-472.
- Black, C. (1981). *It will never happen to me*. Denver, CO: M.A.C.
- Blondell, R. D., Frierson, R. L., & Lippmann, S. B. (1996). Alcoholism. *Postgraduate Medicine*, 100, 69-72.
- Blum, K., Noble, E., Sheridan, P., Montgomery, A., Ritchie, T., Jagadeeswaran, P., et al. (1990). Allelic association of human dopamine D2 receptor gene in alcoholism. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263(15), 2055-2060.
- Blume, S. B. (1973). Iatrogenic alcoholism. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 34, 1348-1352.
- Blume, S. B. (1978). Group psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholism. In S. Zimberg, J. Wallace, & S. B. Blume (Eds.), *Practical approaches to alcoholism psychotherapy* (pp. 63-76). New York: Plenum.
- Brabant, S., & Martof, M. (1993). Childhood experiences and complicated grief: A study of adult children of alcoholics. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 28, 1111-1125.
- Breznitz, S. (1988). The seven kinds of denial. In P. B. Defares (Ed.), *Stress and anxiety* (pp. 73-90). New York: Harper and Row.
- Brill, L. (1981). *The clinical treatment of substance abusers*. New York: Free Press.
- Brook, D. W. (2011). Cognitive behavior therapies. In M. Galanter (Ed.), *Psychotherapy for the treatment of substance abuse* (pp. 175-192). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Press.
- Brown, V. B., Ridgely, M. S., Pepper, B., Levine, I. S., & Ryglewicz, H. (1989). The dual crisis: Mental illness and substance abuse. *American Psychologist*, 44, 565-569.
- Bryne, S., & Petry, N. M. (2011). Concurrent alcohol dependence among methadone-maintained cocaine abuser is associated with greater abstinence. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 19(2), 116-122.
- Budman, S. H., Portnoy, D., & Villapiano, A. J. (2003). How to get technology innovation used in behavioral health care: Build it and they still might not come. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training*, 40(1/2), 45-54.
- Burke, B. L. (2011). What can motivational interviewing tell us? *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 74-81.
- Burke, B. L., Arkowitz, H., & Menchola, C. (2003). The efficacy of motivational interviewing: A meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 71, 843-861.
- Butler, S. F., Budman, S. H., Goldman, R. J., Newman, F. L., Beckley, K. E., Trottier, D., et al. (2001). Initial validation of a computer-administered Addiction Severity Index: The ASI-MV. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 15, 4-12.
- Butler, S. F., Newman, F. L., Cacciola, J. S., Frank, A., Budman, S. H., McLellan, A. T., et al. (1998). Predicting Addiction Severity Index (ASI) interviewer severity ratings for a computer-administered ASI. *Psychological Assessment*, 10, 399-407.
- Cable, L. C., Noel, N. E., & Swanson, S. C. (1986). Clinical intervention with children of alcohol abusers. In D. C. Lewis & C. N. Williams (Eds.), *Providing care for children of alcoholics: Clinical and research perspectives* (pp. 65-80). Pompano Beach, FL: Health Communications.
- Campbell, J. Elder, J., Gallagher, D., Simon, J., & Taylor, A. (1999). Crafting the "tap on the shoulder": A complement template for solution-focused therapy. *American Journal of Family Therapy*, 27, 35-47.
- Carey, K. B. (1989). Emerging treatment guidelines for mentally ill chemical abusers. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 40, 341-342, 349.
- Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. (1995). *Planning for alcohol and other drug abuse treatment for adults in the criminal justice system* (Treatment Improvement Protocol #17). Rockville, MD: Author.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2001). *Surveillance of homicides among intimate partners—United States, 1981-1998*. Atlanta, GA: Author.
- Chalmers, D. K., & Wallace, J. (1978). Evaluation of patient progress. In S. Zimberg, J. Wallace, & S. B. Blume (Eds.), *Practical approaches to alcoholism psychotherapy* (pp. 255-279). New York: Plenum.

- Chiauzzi, E. (1990). Breaking the patterns that lead to relapse. *Psychology Today*, 23(12), 18-19.
- Cohn, A. M., McCrady, B. S., Epstein, E. E., & Cook, S. M. (2010). Men's avoidance and female partner's drinking behavior: A high-risk context for partner violence? *Journal of Family Violence*, 25(7), 679-687.
- Coldwell, B., & Heather, N. (2006). Introduction to the special issue. *Addiction Research and Theory*, 14(1), 1-5.
- Collette, L. (1990). After the anger, what then? *Family Therapy Networker*, 14, 22-31.
- Collier, C. R., Czuchry, M., Dansereau, D. F., & Pitre, U. (2001). The use of node-link mapping in the chemical dependency treatment of adolescents. *Journal of Drug Education*, 31(3), 305-317.
- Copello, A. G., Templeton, L., & Velleman, R. (2006). Family interventions for drug and alcohol misuse: Is there a best practice? *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 19(3), 271-276.
- Cormier, L. S., & Hackney, H. (1987). *The professional counselor: A process guide to helping*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1985). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1991). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (3rd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Cornelius, J. R., Douaihy, A., Bukstein, O. G., Daley, D. C., Wood, S. D., Kelly, T. M., et al. (2011). Evaluation of cognitive behavioral therapy/motivational enhancement therapy (CBT/MET) in a treatment trial for comorbid MDD/ AUD adolescents. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36(8), 843-848.
- Cowan, G., & Warren, L. M. (1994). Codependency and gender stereotyped traits. *Sex Roles*, 30, 631-645.
- Craig, R. J. (2004). *Counseling the alcohol and drug dependent client*. New York: Allyn & Bacon.
- Czuchry, M., & Dansereau, D. F. (2003). A model of the effects of node-link mapping on drug abuse counseling. *Addictive Behaviors*, 28(3), 537-549.
- D'Andrea, L. M., Fisher, G. L., & Harrison, T. C. (1994). Cluster analysis of adult children of alcoholics. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 29, 565-582.
- Dansereau, D. F., & Dees, S. M. (2002). Mapping training: The transfer of a cognitive technology for improving counseling. *Journal of Substance Abuse*, 22(4), 219-230.
- DeJong, W. (1994). Relapse prevention: An emerging technology for promoting long-term abstinence. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 29, 681-785.
- De Leon, G. (1989). Psychopathology and substance abuse: What is being learned from research in therapeutic communities. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 21, 177-188.
- de Shazer, S. (1985). *Keys to solution in brief therapy*. New York: Norton.
- de Shazer, S. (1991). *Putting difference to work*. New York: Norton.
- DiCicco, L., Davis, R. B., Hogan, J., MacLean, A., & Orenstein, A. (1984). Group experiences for children of alcoholics. *Alcohol Health and Research World*, 8, 20-24.
- DiClemente, C. C., Carroll, K. M., Connors, G. J., & Kadden, R. M. (1994). Process assessment in treatment matching research. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 12(December Suppl.), 156-162.
- DiClemente, C. C., & Prochaska, J. O. (1998). Toward a comprehensive transtheoretical model of change. In W. R. Miller & N. Heather (Eds.), *Treating addictive behaviors* (2nd ed., pp. 79-96). New York: Plenum Press.
- Dinkmeyer, D. C., & Muro, J. (1979). *Group counseling: Theory and practice*. Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Dinkmeyer, D. C., Pew, W. L., & Dinkmeyer, D. C., Jr. (1979). *Adlerian counseling and psychotherapy*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Donovan, D. M. (2005). Assessment of addictive behaviors for relapse prevention. In D. M. Donovan & G. A. Marlatt (Eds.), *Assessment of addictive behaviors* (2nd ed.) (pp. 1-48). New York: Guilford Press.
- Donovan, D. M., Kadden, R. M., DiClemente, C. C., & Carroll, K. M. (1994). Issues in the selection and development of therapies in alcoholism treatment matching research. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 12(December Suppl.), 138-148.
- Donovan, D. M., & Mattson, M. E. (1994). Alcoholism treatment matching research: Methodological and clinical approaches. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 12(December Suppl.), 5-14.
- Doweiko, H. E. (1990). *Concepts of chemical dependency*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Doweiko, H. E. (1996). *Concepts of chemical dependency* (3rd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Doweiko, H. E. (1999). *Concepts of chemical dependency* (4th ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Doweiko, H. E. (2006). *Concepts of chemical dependency* (6th ed.). Belmont, CA: Thomson Brooks/Cole.
- Drapkin, M., Yusko, D., Yasinski, C., Oslin, D., Hembree, E. A., & Foa, E. B. (2011). Baseline functioning among individuals with posttraumatic stress disorder and alcohol dependence. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 41(2), 186-192.
- Dreup, M. L., Johnson, T. J., & Bindl, S. (2011). Mediators of the relationship between religiousness/spirituality and alcohol problems in an adult community sample. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36(12), 1317-1320.
- Diressen, W. E., & Hollon, S. D. (2011). Motivational interviewing from a cognitive behavioral perspective. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 70-73.
- Dupont, R. L. (1984). *Getting tough on gateway drugs*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Edwards, G. T. (1985). Appalachia: The effects of cultural values on the consumption of alcohol. In L. A. Bennett & G. M. Ames (Eds.), *The American experience with alcohol* (pp. 131-146). New York: Plenum Press.
- Ellis, A. (1987, January). *Employee assistance training workshop: A rational-emotive approach*. New York: Institute for Rational-Emotive Therapy.
- Ellis, A., McInerney, J. F., DiGiuseppe, R., & Yeager, R. J. (1988). *Rational-emotive therapy with alcoholics and substance abusers*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Emmelkamp, P. M. G. (2004). Behavior therapy with adults. In S. Garfield & A. Bergin (Eds.), *Handbook of psychotherapy and behavior change* (3rd ed., pp. 383-442). New York: Wiley.
- Emmelkamp, P. M. G., & Vedel, E. (2006). *Evidence-based treatment for alcohol and drug abuse: A practitioner's guide to theory, methods, and research*. New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.

- Emonson, D., & Vanderbeek, R. (1995). The use of amphetamines in the U.S. Air Force tactical operations during Desert Shield and Storm. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine*, 66(3), 260-263.
- Ewing, J. A. (1984). Detecting alcoholism: The CAGE questionnaire. *JAMA*, 252, 1905-1907.
- Feeney, G. F., Connor, J., Young, R., Tucker, J., & McPherson, A. (2006). Combined acamprosate and naltrexone with cognitive behavioural therapy is superior to either medication alone for alcohol abstinence: A single centre's experience with pharmacotherapy. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 41(3), 321-327.
- Feldstein Ewing, S. W., Filbey, F. M., Sabbineni, A., Chandler, L. D., & Hutchison, K. E. (2011). How psychosocial alcohol interventions work: A preliminary look at what fMRI can tell us. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 35(4), 643-651.
- Fennell, F. (2006). *Stake your claim to happiness: An in-depth analysis of how the Twelve Steps will help anyone find serenity*. Pleasant Prairie, WI: Vision Press.
- Fisher, G. L., & Harrison, T. C. (2000). *Substance abuse* (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Ford, B. (1987). *Betty: A glad awakening*. New York: Doubleday.
- Frances, R. J. (1988). Update on alcohol and drug disorder treatment. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 49, 13-17.
- Fry, L. J. (1985). Social thought, social movement, and alcoholism: Some implications for AA's linkage with other entities. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 15(1), 135-146.
- Garner, B. R., Godley, S. H., Funk, R. R., Dennis, M. L., Smith, J. E., & Godley, M. D. (2009). Exposure to adolescent community reinforcement approach treatment procedures as a mediator of the relationship between adolescent substance abuse treatment retention and outcome. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 36(3), 252-264.
- Gelles, R. J., & Straus, M. A. (1988). *Intimate violence: The definitive study of the causes and consequences of abuse in the American family*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- George, R. L. (1990). *Counseling the chemically dependent: Theory and practice*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- George, R. L., & Dustin, D. (1988). *Group counseling: Theory and practice*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Gerbert, B., Bronstone, A., Pantiliat, S., McPhee, S., Allerton, M., & Moe, J. (1999). When asked, patients tell: Disclosure of sensitive health-risk behaviors. *Medical Care* 37(1), 104-111.
- Gianini, L., Lundy, S., & Smith, J. E. (2009). Community Reinforcement Approach: CRA and CRAFT programs. In L. M. Cohen, F. L. Collins, A. M. Young, D. E. McChargue, T. R. Leffingwell, & K. L. Cook (Eds.), *Pharmacology and treatment of substance abuse: Evidence- and outcome- based perspectives* (pp. 197-219). New York: Routledge/ Taylor & Francis Group.
- Godley, S. H., Smith, J. E., Meyers, R. J., & Godley, M. D. (2009). Adolescent Community Reinforcement Approach (A-CRA). In D. W. Springer & A. Rubin (Eds.), *Substance abuse treatment for youth and adults: Clinician's guide to evidence-based practice* (pp. 109-201). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Goode, E. (1984). *Drugs in American society*. New York: Knopf.
- Gorski, T. T. (1989). *Understanding the Twelve Steps: An interpretation and guide for recovering people*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Gorski, T. T., & Miller, M. (1986). *Staying sober: A guide for relapse prevention*. Independence, MO: Herald House/ Independence Press.
- Graham, D. (Speaker). (1986). *Denial, dependency, and codependency in drug treatment programs* (Cassette Recording No. 8-1). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling and Personnel Services, Memphis State University.
- Granhölm, E., Tate, S. R., Link, P. C., Lydecker, K. P., Cummins, K. M., McQuaid, J., et al. (2011). Neuropsychological functioning and outcomes of treatment for co-occurring depression and substance use disorders. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 37(4), 240-249.
- Greene, R. L. (1980). *The MMPI: An interpretative manual*. New York: Grune & Stratton.
- Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. (1990). Substance abuse disorders: A psychiatric priority. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 148, 1291-1300.
- Gruber, K., Chutuape, M. A., & Stitzer, M. L. (2005). Reinforcement-based intensive outpatient treatment for inner city opiate abuser: A short-term evaluation. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 57, 211-223.
- Hands, M., & Dear, G. (1994). Codependency: A critical review. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 13, 437-445.
- Hardwick, C. J., Hansen, N. D., & Bairnsfather, L. (1995). Are adult children of alcoholics unique? A study of object relations and reality testing. *International Journal of the Addictions*, 30, 525-539.
- Heath, D. B. (1985). American experience with alcohol: Commonalities and contrasts. In L. A. Bennett & G. M. Ames (Eds.), *The American experience with alcohol: Contrasting cultural experiences* (pp. 461-480). New York: Plenum Press.
- Hester, R. K., & Miller, J. H. (2006). Economic perspective: Screening and intervention: Computer-based tools for diagnosis and treatment of alcohol problems. *Alcohol Research & Health*, 29(1), 36-40.
- Hibbard, S. (1993). Adult children of alcoholics: Narcissism, shame, and the differential effects of paternal and maternal alcoholism. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes*, 56, 153-162.
- Hien, D., Litt, L. C., Cohen, L. R., Miele, G. M., & Campbell, A. (2009). *Trauma services for women in substance abuse treatment: An integrated approach*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Higgins, S., Silverman, K., & Heil, S. H. (Eds.). (2008). *Contingency management in substance abuse treatment*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Hobbs, J. D., Kushner, M. G., Kee, S., Reardon, S. M., & Mauer, E. W. (2011). Meta-analysis of supplemental treatment for depressive and anxiety disorder in patients being treated for alcohol dependence. *American Journal on Addictions*, 20(4), 319-329.
- Hodgins, D. (2005). Can patients with alcohol use disorders return to social drinking? Yes, so what should we do about it? *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 50(5), 264-265.
- Hoffman, H. (1970). Depression and defensiveness in self-descriptive moods of alcoholics. *Psychological Reports*, 26, 23-26.
- Hogg, J. A., & Frank, M. L. (1992). Toward an interpersonal model of codependence and contradependence. *Journal of*

- Counseling and Development*, 70, 371-375.
- Holt, M. P. (Ed.). (2006). *Alcohol: A social and cultural history*. New York: Oxford Press.
- Homme, L. (1971). *How to use contingency contracting in the classroom*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Hser, Y., Evans, E., Huang, D., & Anglin, M. (2004). Relationship between drug treatment services, retention, and outcomes. *Psychiatric Services*, 55, 767-774.
- Hunt, R. R. (2002). How effective are pharmacological agents for alcoholism? *Journal of Family Practice*, 5(6), 577.
- Iacono, W. G., Malone, S. M., & McGee, M. (2003). Substance use disorders, externalizing psychopathologies and P300 event-related amplitude. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 48, 147-178.
- Ilgen, M. A., McKellar, J., Moos, R., & Finney, J. (2006). Therapeutic alliance and the relationship between motivation and treatment outcomes in patients with alcohol use disorder. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 31(2), 157-162.
- Isenhart, C., & Silversmith, D. (1997). MMPI-2 response styles: Generalization to alcoholism assessment. In G. A. Marlatt & G. R. VandenBos (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 340-354). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Ivey, A. E., Bradford-Ivey, M., & Simek-Morgan, L. (1993). *Counseling and psychotherapy: A multicultural perspective* (3rd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Jackson, D. D. (1957). The question of family homeostasis. *Psychiatric Quarterly Supplement*, 31, 79-90.
- Jacobson, G. R. (1989). A comprehensive approach to pre-treatment evaluation: I. Detection, assessment, and diagnosis of alcoholism. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: Effective alternatives* (pp. 17-43). Elmsford, NY: Pergamon Press.
- Jellinek, E. M. (1946). Phases in the drinking history of alcoholics. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 7, 1-88.
- Jellinek, E. M. (1952). Phases of alcohol addiction. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 13, 673-684.
- Jellinek, E. M. (1960). *The disease concept of alcoholism*. New Haven, CT: Hillhouse Press.
- Jensen, C. D., Cushing, C. C., Aylward, B. S., Craig, J. T., Sorell, D. M., & Steele, R. G. (2011). Effectiveness of motivational interviewing intentions for adolescent substance use behavior change: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 79(4), 433-440.
- Jessor, R., Chase, J. D., & Donovan, J. E. (1980). Psychosocial correlates of marijuana use and problem drinking in a national sample of adolescents. *American Journal of Public Health*, 70, 604-613.
- Jessor, R., & Jessor, S. L. (1977). *Problem behavior and psychosocial development: A longitudinal study of youth*. New York: Academic Press.
- Johnson, J. E., Finney, J. W., & Moos, R. H. (2006). End-of-treatment outcomes in cognitive-behavioral treatment and 12-step substance use treatment programs: Do they differ and do they predict 1-year outcomes? *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 31, 41-50.
- Johnson, V. E. (1980). *I'll quit tomorrow*. Minneapolis, MN: Johnson Institute.
- Johnson, V. E. (1986). *Intervention: A professional guide*. Minneapolis, MN: Johnson Institute.
- Johnson Institute. (1972). *Alcoholism: A treatable disease*. Minneapolis, MN: Author.
- Jones, H. E., Wong, C. J., Tuten, M., & Stitzer, M. L. (2005). Reinforcement-based therapy: 12-month evaluation of an outpatient drug-free treatment for heroin users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 79, 119-128.
- Juhnke, G. A. (2002). *Substance abuse assessment and diagnoses*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Kaminer, Y., & Slesnick, N. (2005). Evidence-based cognitive behavioral and family therapies for adolescent alcohol and other substance abusers. In M. Galanter (Ed.), *Recent developments in alcoholism: Vol. 17. Alcohol problems in adolescents and young adults* (pp. 385-405). New York: Plenum Press.
- Kandel, D. B., Yamaguchi, K., & Chen, K. (1992). Stages of progression in drug involvement from adolescence to adulthood: Further evidence for the gateway theory. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 53, 447-458.
- Karpman, S. B. (2007, August). *The new drama triangle*. USATAA/ITAA Conference. Retrieved from www.KarpmanDramaTriangle.com
- Kaufman, E., & Pattison, E. M. (1982a). The family and alcoholism. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 662-672). New York: Gardner Press.
- Kaufman, E., & Pattison, E. M. (1982b). The family and network therapy in alcoholism. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 1022-1032). New York: Gardner Press.
- Kearney, R. J. (1996). *Within the wall of denial: Conquering addictive behaviors*. New York: Norton.
- Kelly, J. F., Stout, R. L., Magill, M., Tonigan, J. S., & Pagano, M. E. (2011). Spirituality in recovery: A lagged mediational analysis of Alcoholics Anonymous' principal theoretical mechanism of behavior change. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 35(3), 454-463.
- Kelly, T. M., Daley, D. C., & Douaihy, A. B. (2012). Treatment of substance abusing patients with comorbid psychiatric disorder. *Addictive Behaviors*, 37(1), 11-24.
- Kerr, A. S., & Hill, E. W. (1992). An exploratory study comparing ACOAs to non-ACOAs on current family relationships. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 9, 23-38.
- Kettelhack, G. (1992). *First year sobriety: When all that changes is everything*. Center City, MN: Hazelden.
- Kiluk, B. D., Nich, C., Babuscio, T., & Carroll, K. M. (2010). Quality versus quantity: Acquisition of coping skills following computerized cognitive behavior therapy of substance abuse disorders. *Addiction*, 105(12), 2120-2127.
- Kingree, J. B., & Thompson, M. (2011). Participation in Alcoholics Anonymous and post-treatment abstinence from alcohol and other drugs. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36(8), 882-885.
- Kivlahan, D. R., Heiman, J. R., Wright, R. C., Mundt, J. W., & Shupe, J. A. (1991). Treatment cost and rehospitalization rate in schizophrenic outpatients with a history of substance abuse. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 41, 609-614.
- Knack, M. A., & Murray, R. (Speakers). (1996). *Chemical dependency treatment issues* (Cassette Recording No. 8-02-08-96-A). Memphis, TN: Memphis Veterans Administration

- Medical Center/University of Memphis Department of Counseling, Educational Psychology and Research.
- Knox, W. J. (1976). Objective psychological measurement and alcoholism: Review of the literature, 1971-72. *Psychological Reports, 38*(Monograph Suppl. 1-V38), 1023-1050.
- Knox, W. J. (1980). Objective psychological measurement and alcoholism: Survey of the literature, 1974. *Psychological Reports, 47*(Monograph Suppl. 1-V47), 51-68.
- Kofler-Westergren, B., Klof, J. & Mitterauer, B. (2010). Juvenile delinquency: Father absence, conduct disorder, and substance abuse as risk factor triad. *International Journal of Forensic Mental Health, 9*(1), 33-43.
- Kranzler, H. (2006). Medications to treat heavy drinking: Are there yet? *Addiction, 101*(2), 153-154.
- Kranzler, H., & Anton, R. (1994). Implications of recent neuropharmacologic research for understanding the etiology and development of alcoholism. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 62*, 1116-1126.
- Kunitz, S. J., & Levy, J. E. (1974). Changing ideas of alcohol use among Navaho Indians. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 46*, 953-960.
- Lange, W., Reker, M., & Driessen, M. (2008). Community Reinforcement Approach: A review of an integrative approach to substance abuse treatment. *Sucht: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Praxis, 54*(1), 123-223.
- Lawson, G. W., Ellis, D. C., & Rivers, P. C. (Eds.). (1984). *Essentials of chemical dependency counseling*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Levine, H. (1984). The alcohol problem in America: From temperance to alcoholism. *British Journal of Addiction, 79*, 109-119.
- Liepman, M., White, W. T., & Nirenberg, T. D. (1986). Children in alcoholic families. In D. C. Lewis & C. N. Williams (Eds.), *Providing care for children of alcoholics: Clinical and research perspectives* (pp. 39-64). Pompano Beach, FL: Health Communications.
- Litt, M. D., Kadden, R. M., Kebela-Comier, E., & Petry, N. (2007). Changing network support for drinking: Initial findings from the Network Support Project. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 75*(4), 542-555.
- Longabaugh, R., Wirtz, P. W., Beattie, M., Noel, N., & Stout, R. (1997). Matching treatment focus to patient social investment and support: Eighteen month follow-up results. In G. Marlatt & G. VanderBos (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 602-628). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Longshore, D., & Teruya, C. (2006). Treatment motivation in drug users: A theory-based analysis. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 81*(2), 179-188.
- Luczak, S. B., Glatt, S. J., & Wall, T. L. (2009). Meta-analyses of ALDH2 and ADH1B with alcohol dependence in Asians. In G. A. Marlatt & K. Witkiewitz (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: New readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 677-712). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Lukas, S. E., Penetar, D., Berko, J., Vicens, L., Palmer, C., & Mallya, G. (2005). An extract of the Chinese herbal root kudzu reduces alcohol drinking by heavy drinkers in a naturalistic setting. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 29*(5), 756-762.
- Lukoff, I. F. (1980). Toward a sociology of drug use. In D. J. Lettieri, M. Sayers, & H. W. Pearson (Eds.), *Theories on drug abuse: Selected contemporary perspectives* (NIDA Research Monograph No. 30). Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Lyon, M. A., & Seefeldt, R. W. (1995). Failure to validate personality characteristics of adult children of alcoholics: A replication and extension. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly, 12*, 69-85.
- MacAndrew, C., & Edgerton, R. B. (1969). *Drunken comportment*. Chicago: Aldine.
- MacDonald, J. (1961). *The murderer and his victim*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Majer, J. M., Jason, L. A., Ferrari, J. R., & Miller, S. A. (2011). 12-step involvement among a U.S. national sample of Oxford House residents. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 41*(1), 37-44.
- Maisto, S. A., Krennek, M., Chung, T., Martin, C. S., Clark, D., & Cornelius, J. (2011). A comparison of the concurrent and predictive validity of three measures of readiness to change alcohol use in a clinical sample of adolescents. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, 72*(4), 592-601.
- Manson, M. D. (1949). A psychometric determination of alcohol addiction. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 106*(3), 199-205.
- Marlatt, G. A. (1997). Introduction. In G. A. Marlatt & G. R. VanderBos (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. xi-xxv). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Marlatt, G. A., & Gordon, J. R. (Eds.). (1985). *Relapse prevention*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Marlatt, G. A., & Witkiewitz, K. (2009). Introduction. In G. A. Marlatt & K. Witkiewitz (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: New readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 3-16). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Martin, T., Christopher, P. J., Houck, J. M., & Moyers, T. B. (2011). The structure of client language and drinking outcomes in project match. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 25*(3), 439-445.
- Mason, M., Pate, P., Drapkin, M., & Sozino, K. (2011). Motivational interviewing integrated with social network counseling for female adolescents: A randomized pilot study in urban primary care. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 41*(2), 148-155.
- Matheson, F. I., Doherty, S., & Grant, B. A. (2011). Substance abuse aftercare prevents recidivism among women on parole. *Clinician's Research Digest, 29*, 9.
- Mathew, R. D., Wilson, W. H., Blazer, D. G., & George, L. K. (1982). Psychiatric disorders in adult children of alcoholics: Data from the epidemiologic catchment area project. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 150*, 793-800.
- Maxwell, R. (1986). *Breakthrough: What to do when alcoholism or chemical dependency hits close to home*. New York: Ballantine.
- McConaughy, E. A., Prochaska, J. O., & Velicer, W. F. (1983). Stages of change in psychotherapy: Measurement and sample profiles. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, and Practice, 20*, 368-375.
- McCrary, B. S. (1982). Marital dysfunction: Alcoholism and marriage. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic*

- handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 673-685). New York: Gardner Press.
- McDermott, P., Alterman, A., Brown, L., Zaballero, A., Snider, E., & McKay, J. (1997). Construct refinement and confirmation for the Addiction Severity Index. In G. A. Marlatt & G. R. VandenBos (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 323-339). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- McGowan, S. (1991, October). Effects of parental alcoholism. *AACD Guidepost*, pp. 1, 8, 10.
- McKay, J. R. (2005). Is there a case for extended interventions for alcohol and drug use disorders? *Addiction*, *100*(11), 1594-1610.
- McKay, J. R., & Maisto, S. A. (1993). An overview and critique of advances in the treatment of alcohol use disorders. *Drugs and Society*, *8*, 1-29.
- McLellan, A. T., Grissom, G., Zanis, D., & Randall, M. (1997). Problem-service matching in addiction treatment: A prospective study in four programs. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *54*(8), 730-735.
- McLellan, A. T., Kushiner, H., Metzger, D., Peters, R., Smith, I., & Grisson, G. (1992). The fifth edition of the Addiction Severity Index. *Journal of Substance Treatment*, *9*, 199-213.
- McLellan, A. T., Luborsky, L., O'Brien, C. P., & Woody, G. E. (1980). An improved diagnostic instrument for substance abuse patients: The Addiction Severity Index. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, *168*, 26-33.
- McMullin, R. E., & Giles, T. R. (1981). *Cognitive behavior therapy: A restructuring approach*. New York: Grune & Stratton.
- McMurrin, M. (2006). Controlled drinking for offenders. *Addiction Research and Theory*, *14*(1), 59-65.
- Meichenbaum, D. (1977). *Cognitive behavior modification: An integrative approach*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Meichenbaum, D. (1985). *Stress-inoculation training*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Meier, P. S., Donmall, M., McElduff, P., Barrowclough, C., & Heller, R. (2006). The role of the early therapeutic alliance in predicting drug treatment dropout. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *83*(1), 57-64.
- Mersey, D. J. (2003). Recognition of alcohol and substance abuse. *American Family Physician*, *67*, 1529-1536.
- Meyers, R. J., & Smith, J. E. (1995). *Clinical guide to alcohol treatment: The community reinforcement approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Meyers, R. J., & Smith, J. E. (1997). Getting off the fence: Procedures to engage treatment resistant drinkers. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, *14*, 467-472.
- Meyers, R. J., & Squires, D. D. (n.d.). *The community reinforcement approach: A guideline developed for the Behavioral Health Recovery Management project*. Springfield: Illinois Department of Human Services' Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse.
- Miller, E. T., Neal, D. J., Roberts, L. J., Baer, J. S., Cressler, S. O., Metrik, J., et al. (2009). Test-retest reliability of alcohol measures: Is there a difference between Internet-based assessment and traditional methods? In G. A. Marlatt & K. Witkiewitz (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: New readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 323-342). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Miller, G. (1983). *SASSI: Substance Abuse Subtle Screening Inventory*. Bloomington, IN: SASSI Institute.
- Miller, M. L., & Saunders, S. M. (2011). A naturalistic study of the associations between changes in alcohol problems, spiritual functioning, and psychiatric symptoms. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *25*(3), 455-461.
- Miller, W. R. (1995). Increasing motivation for change. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches* (pp. 45-63). New York: Allyn & Bacon.
- Miller, W. R. (1998). Enhancing motivation for change. In W. R. Miller & N. Heather (Eds.), *Treating addictive behaviors* (2nd ed., pp. 135-147). New York: Plenum Press.
- Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2002). *Motivational interviewing* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Miller, W. R., & Tonigan, J. S. (1996). Assessing drinkers' readiness to change: The Stages of Change Readiness Scale and Treatment of Eagerness Scale (SOCRATES). *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *10*, 81-89.
- Moyers, T. B., & Houck, J. (2011). Combining motivational interviewing with cognitive-behavioral treatments for substance abuse: Lessons learned from the Combine research project. *Cognitive and Behavior Practice* *18*(1), 38-45.
- Mumford, G. (2005). One drink too many. *Monitor on Psychology*, *36*(8), 62-63.
- Narcotics Anonymous. (2004). *Sponsorship, revised: What does a sponsor do?* Van Nuys, CA: Author. Available at www.na.org/?ID=litfiles/us_english/IP/EN3111.pdf
- National Foundation for Brain Research. (1992). *The cost of disorders of the brain*. Washington, DC: Author.
- National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA). (2011). *Alcohol screening and brief intervention for youth*. National Institute of Health. Available at www.niaaa.nih.gov/Publications/EducationTrainingMaterials/YouthGuide
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (2003, June 25). *NIDA info facts*. Retrieved September 26, 2003, from www.nida.nih.gov/Infofax/treatmenttrends.html
- Neisser, U. (1976). *Cognition and reality: Principles and implications of cognitive psychology*. San Francisco: Freeman.
- Nielsen, B., Nielsen, A., & Wraae, O. (1998). Patient treatment matching improves compliance of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, *186*(12), 752-760.
- Noble, E., Blum, K., Ritchie, T., Montgomery, A., & Sheridan, P. (1991). Allelic association of the D2 dopamine receptor gene with receptor-binding characteristics in alcoholism. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *48*, 648-654.
- Nordfjaern, T. (2011). Relapse patterns among patients with substance use disorders. *Journal of Substance Use*, *16*(4), 313-329.
- Nutt, D. J., King, L. A., & Phillips, L. D. (2010). Drug harms in the UK: A multi-criteria decision analysis. *Lancet*, *376*(9752), 1558-1665.
- O'Brien, P. E., & Gaborit, M. (1992). Codependency: A disorder separate from chemical dependency. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *48*, 129-136.
- Oetting, E. R., & Beauvais, F. (1986). Peer cluster theory: Drugs and the adolescent. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, *65*, 17-22.

- O'Farrell, T. J. (2011). Family therapy. In M. Galanter & H. D. Kleber (Eds.), *Psychotherapy for the treatment of drug abuse* (pp. 329-350). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- O'Farrell, T. J., Murphy, M., Alter, J., & Fals-Stewart, W. (2010). Behavioral family counseling for substance abuse: A treatment development pilot study. *Addictive Behaviors*, 35(1), 1-6.
- Office of National Drug Control Policy. (2004). *National drug control strategy*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Ohlsen, M. (1970). *Group counseling*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Ornstein, P. (1976). The Alcadd Test as a predictor of post-hospital drinking behavior. *Psychological Reports*, 43, 611-617.
- Pantaloni, M. V. (2011, October 1). How to get anyone to say yes fast. *Bottom Line*, 32(19), 8-9.
- Parker, C. (Speaker). (1986). *Alcoholic inpatient treatment* (Cassette Recording No. 8-2). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling and Personnel Services, Memphis State University.
- Pattison, E. M., & Kaufman, E. (1982). The alcoholism syndrome: Definitions and models. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 3-30). New York: Gardner Press.
- Perez, J. F. (1985). *Counseling the alcoholic*. Muncie, IN: Accelerated Development.
- Pernanen, K. (1976). The biology of alcoholism. In B. Kissin & H. Begleiter (Eds.), *Social aspects of alcoholism* (Vol. 4, pp. 42-57). New York: Plenum Press.
- Petry, N. M. (2012). *Contingency management for substance abuse treatment: A guide to implementing evidence-based practice*. New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Petry, N. M., Martin, B., Cooney, J. L., & Kranzler, H. R. (2000). Give them prizes and they will come: Contingency management for treatment of alcohol dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 68(2), 250-257.
- Polcin, D. L. (1992). A comprehensive model for adolescent chemical dependency treatment. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 70, 376-382.
- Poley, W., Lea, G., & Vibe, G. (1979). *Alcoholism: A treatment manual*. New York: Gardner Press.
- Polivy, J., & Herman, C. P. (2002). If at first you don't succeed. *American Psychologist*, 57, 677-689.
- Powers, M. B., Vedel, E., & Emmelkamp, P. G. (2008). Behavioral couples therapy (BET) for alcohol and drug use disorders: A meta-analysis. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 28(6), 952-962.
- Price, M. (2008). Genes matter in addiction. *Monitor on Psychology*, 38(6), 16.
- Prochaska, J. O., & DiClemente, C. C. (1982). Transtheoretical therapy: Toward a more integrative model of change. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, & Practice*, 19, 276-288.
- Prochaska, J. O., DiClemente, C. C., & Norcross, J. C. (1992). In search of how people change. *American Psychologist*, 47, 1102-1114.
- Ramsay, J. R., & Newman, C. F. (2000). Substance abuse. In F. M. Dattilo & A. Freeman (Eds.), *Cognitive-behavioral strategies in crisis intervention* (2nd ed., pp. 137-156). New York: Guilford Press.
- Ray, O., & Ksir, C. (2004). *Drugs, society and human behavior* (10th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Reilly, D. M. (1992). Drug abusing families: Interfamilial dynamics and brief triphasic treatment. In E. Kaufman & P. Kaufman (Eds.), *Family theory of drug and alcohol abuse* (pp. 105-119). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Renner, J. A. (2004). Alcoholism and alcohol abuse. In T. A. Stern & J. B. Herman (Eds.), *Massachusetts General Hospital psychiatry update and board preparation* (2nd ed., pp. 230-252). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Reynolds, E. W., & Bada, H. S. (2003). Pharmacology of drugs of abuse. *Obstetrics and Gynecological Clinics of North America*, 30, 501-522.
- Robinson, E., Krentzman, A. R., Webb, J. R., & Brower, K. J. (2011). Six-month changes in spirituality and religiousness in alcoholics predict drinking outcomes at nine months. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 72(4), 660-668.
- Roozen, H. G., de Waart, R., van der Windt, D., van den Brink, W., de Jong, C., & Kerkhof, J. (2006). A systematic review of the effectiveness of naltrexone in the maintenance treatment of opioid and alcohol dependence. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 16(5), 311-323.
- Safer, D. J. (1994). The impact of recent lawsuits on methylphenidate sales. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 33, 166-168.
- Schaeff, A. W. (1986). *Co-dependence: Misunderstood—mistreated*. San Francisco: Harper & Row.
- Schaler, J. A. (2000). *Addiction is a choice*. Chicago: Open Court.
- Schmidt, E. (1996). Rational recovery: Finding an alternative for addiction treatment. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 14(4), 47-57.
- Schmidt, E. A., Carns, A., & Chandler, C. (2001). Assessing the efficacy of rational recovery in the treatment of alcohol/drug dependency. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 19(1), 97-106.
- Schmidt, L. M., Hesse, M., & Lykke, J. (2011). The impact of substance use disorders on the course of schizophrenia—a 15-year follow-up study: Dual diagnosis over 15 years. *Schizophrenia Research*, 130(1-3), 228-233.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1986). Primary men alcoholics with histories of suicide attempts. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 47, 78-81.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1994). Low level of response to alcohol as a predictor of future alcoholism. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 151(2), 184-189.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1995). *Drug and alcohol abuse: A clinical guide to diagnosis and treatment* (4th ed.). New York: Plenum Press.
- Schuckit, M. A. (1998). Biological, psychological, and environmental predictors of the alcoholism risks: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 59(5), 485-494.
- Schuckit, M. A. (2000). *Drug and alcohol abuse: A clinical guide to diagnosis and treatment* (5th ed.). New York: Plenum Press.
- Schuckit, M. A., Edenberg, H. J., Kalmijn, J., Flurry, L., Smith, T. L., Reich, T., et al. (2001). A genome-wide search for genes that relate to a low level of response to alcohol. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 25(3), 323-329.
- Schumacher, J. E., Milby, J. B., Wallace, D., Meehan, D. C., Kertesz, S., Vuchinich, R., et al. (2007). Meta-analysis of day treatment and contingency-management dismantling research: Birmingham Homeless Cocaine Studies (1990-2006). *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 75(5), 823-828.
- Selzer, M. L. (1971). The Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test (MAST): The quest for a new diagnostic instrument. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 3, 176-181.

- Senchak, M., Leonard, K., Greene, B., & Carroll, A. (1995). Comparisons of adult children of alcoholics, divorced, and control parents in four outcome domains. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 9*(3), 147-156.
- Seneviratne, A., & Daepfen, J. (2009). Implications of the family in the treatment of alcohol dependencies: A review of the literature. *Alcoologie et Addictologie, 31*(4), 283-293.
- Shadel, W. G., & Shiffman, S. (2005). Assessment of smoking behavior. In D. M. Donovan & G. A. Marlatt (Eds.), *Assessment of addictive behaviors* (2nd ed., pp. 113-154). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shearer, R. J. (1968). *Manual of alcoholism of the American Medical Association*. Washington, DC: American Medical Association.
- Sher, K. J. (1991). *Children of alcoholics: A critical appraisal of theory and research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Sher, K. J., Walitzer, K. S., Wood, P. K., & Brent, E. E. (1991). Characteristics of children of alcoholics: Putative risk factors, substance abuse, and psychopathology. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 100*, 427-448.
- Shulman, B. (1973). *Contributions to individual psychology: Selected papers of Bernard Shulman*. Chicago: Alfred Adler Institute.
- Shupe, L. (1953). Alcohol and crime. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminal Political Science, 44*, 661-664.
- Sklare, G. (1997). *Brief counseling works: A solution-focused approach for school counselors*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.
- Slutske, W. S., Heath, A. C., Madden, P. A., Bucholz, K., Statham, D., & Martin, N. (2002). Personality and the genetic risk for alcohol dependence. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 111*, 124-133.
- Smith, J. E., Meyers, R. J., & Delaney, H. D. (1998). The community reinforcement approach with homeless alcohol-dependent individuals. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 66*, 541-548.
- Smith, J. W. (1982). Treatment of alcoholism in aversion conditioning hospitals. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 874-884). New York: Gardner Press.
- Sobell, M. B., & Sobell, L. C. (1978). *Behavioral treatment of alcohol problems: Individualized therapy and controlled drinking*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Sobell, M. B., & Sobell, L. C. (2006). Obstacles to the adoption of low risk drinking goals in the treatment of alcohol problems in the United States: A commentary. *Addiction Research and Theory, 14*(1), 19-24.
- Sobell, M. B., & Sobell, L. C. (2011). *Group therapy for substance use disorders: A motivational cognitive-behavioral approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Soderlund, L. L., Madson, M. B., Rubak, S., & Nilsen, P. (2011). A systematic review of motivational interviewing training for general health care practitioners. *Patient Education and Counseling, 84*(1), 16-26.
- Spotts, J. V., & Shontz, F. C. (1980). A life theme of chronic drug abuse. In D. J. Lettieri, M. Sayers, & H. W. Pearson (Eds.), *Theories on drug abuse: Selected contemporary perspectives* (NIDA Research Monograph No. 30, pp. 59-70). Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.
- Stein, B., Orland, M., & Sturm, R. (2000). The effect of copayments on drug and alcohol treatment following inpatient detoxification under managed care. *Psychiatric Services, 51*, 195-198.
- Stuckey, R. F., & Harrison, J. S. (1982). The alcoholism rehabilitation center. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 865-873). New York: Gardner Press.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2005). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings*. Retrieved April 3, 2007, from <http://oas.samhsa.gov/nsduh/2k5nsduh/2k5results.htm>
- Sudak, D. M. (2011). *Combining CBT and medication: An evidence-based approach*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Suh, J. J., Pettinati, H., Kampman, K., & O'Brien, C. (2006). The status of disulfiram: A half century later. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology, 26*(3), 290-302.
- Svanum, S., & McAdoo, W. B. (1989). Predicting rapid relapse following treatment for chemical dependence: A matched subject design. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 34*, 1027-1030.
- Swendsen, J. D., Conway, K., Rounsaville, B., & Merikas, K. (2002). Are personality traits familial risk factors for substance use disorder? Results of a controlled family study. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 159*, 1760-1766.
- Taft, C. T., O'Farrell, T. J., Doron-Lamarca, S., Panuzio, J., Suvak, M. K., Gagnon, D. R., et al. (2010). Longitudinal risk factors for intimate partner violence among men in treatment for alcohol use disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 78*(6), 924-935.
- Toneatto, T. (2005). Cognitive versus behavioral treatment of concurrent alcohol dependence and agoraphobia: A pilot study. *Addictive Behaviors, 30*(1), 115-125.
- Tracy, S. W. (2007). *Alcoholism in America: From reconstruction to prohibition*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Trice, H. M., & Beyer, J. M. (1982). Job-based alcoholism programs: Motivating problem drinkers to rehabilitation. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 954-978). New York: Gardner Press.
- Trice, H. M., & Staudenmeier, W. J., Jr. (1989). A sociocultural history of Alcoholics Anonymous. In M. Galanter (Ed.), *Recent developments in alcoholism: Vol. 7. Treatment research* (pp. 11-35). New York: Plenum Press.
- Trois, F. P. (1995). An examination of Cermak's conceptualization of codependency as personality disorder. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly, 12*, 1-15.
- Tuten, L. M., Jones, H. E., Schaffer, C. M., & Stitzer, M. L. (2012). *Reinforcement-based treatment for substance abuse disorders: A comprehensive behavioral approach*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Uhle, S. M. (1994). Codependence: Contextual variables in the language of social pathology. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 15*, 307-313.
- UKATT Research Team. (2005). Effectiveness of treatment for alcohol problems: Findings of the randomized UK alcohol treatment trial. *British Medical Journal, 331*, 331-339.
- Vaillant, G. E., & Milofsky, E. (1982). The etiology of alcoholism: A prospective viewpoint. *American Psychologist, 37*, 494-503.
- Vasilaki, E. I., Hosier, S. G., & Cox, W. M. (2006). The efficacy of

- motivational interviewing as a brief intervention for excessive drinking: A meta-analytic review. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 41(3), 328-335.
- Walker, R., Rosvall, T., Field, C. A., Allen, S., McDonald, D., Salim, Z., et al. (2010). Disseminating contingency management to increase attendance in two community substance abuse treatment centers: Lessons learned. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 39(3), 202-209.
- Wallace, J. (1978). Critical issues in alcoholism therapy. In S. Zimberg, J. Wallace, & S. B. Blume (Eds.), *Practical approaches to alcoholism psychotherapy* (pp. 31-46). New York: Plenum Press.
- Wegscheider-Cruse, S. (1984). Codependency: The therapeutic void. In *Codependency: An emerging issue* (pp. 1-19). Pompano Beach, FL: Health Communications.
- Wegscheider-Cruse, S. (1985). *Choice-making for codependents, adult children, and spirituality seekers*. Pompano Beach, FL: Health Communications.
- Wegscheider-Cruse, S. (1989). *Another chance: Hope and health for the alcoholic family* (2nd ed.). Palo Alto, CA: Science and Behavior Books.
- Willoughby, F. W., & Edens, J. F. (1996). Construct validity and predictive utility of the Stages of Change Scale for alcoholics. *Journal of Substance Abuse*, 8, 275-291.
- Wills, T. A., & Shiffman, S. (1985). Coping and substance abuse: A conceptual framework. In S. Shiffman & T. A. Wills (Eds.), *Coping and substance abuse* (pp. 3-24). Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Witkiewitz, K., & Marlatt, G. A. (2009). Relapse prevention for alcohol and drug problems: That was Zen, this is Tao. In G. A. Marlatt & K. Witkiewitz (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: New readings on etiology, prevention, and treatment* (pp. 403-428). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Wolin, S. J., & Wolin, S. (1995). Resilience among youth growing up in substance abusing families. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 42, 415-429.
- Wong, C. J., Silverman, K., & Bigelow, G. E. (2008). Alcohol. In S. T. Higgins, M. K. Silverman, & S. H. Heil (Eds.), *Contingency management in substance abuse* (pp. 120-139). New York: Guilford Press.
- World Health Organization (WHO). (1952). Expert Committee on Mental Health, Alcoholism Subcommittee: Second report (World Health Organization Technical Service Report No. 48). In H. Milt (Ed.), *Basic handbook on alcoholism* (pp. 121-135). Fairhaven, NJ: Scientific Aids.
- Yeager, K. R., & Gregoire, T. K. (2006). Crisis intervention application of brief solution-focused therapy in addictions. In A. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis Intervention Handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 566-601). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Young, L. B. (2011). Joe Sixpack: Normality, deviance, and the disease model of alcoholism. *Culture & Psychology*, 17(3), 378-397.
- Zimberg, S. (1982). Psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholism. In E. M. Pattison & E. Kaufman (Eds.), *Encyclopedic handbook of alcoholism* (pp. 999-1010). New York: Gardner Press.
- Zwerling, I. (1959). Psychiatric findings in an interdisciplinary study of 46 alcoholic patients. *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 20, 543-554.

第十二章 个人丧失: 居丧与哀伤

- Abei, E., & Kruger, M. L. (2009). The widowhood effect: A comparison of Jews and Catholics. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying* 59(4), 325-337.
- Adams, K. B. (2006). The transition to caregiving: The experience of family members embarking on the dementia caregiving career. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, 47(3/4), 3-29.
- Allen, R. S., Haley, E., Roff, L. L., Schmid, B., & Bergman, E. J. (2006). Responding to the needs of caregivers near the end of life: Enhancing benefits and minimizing burdens. In J. L. Werrh & D. Blevins (Eds.), *Psychosocial issues near the end of life: A resource for professional care providers* (pp. 183-201). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Allumbaugh, D. L., & Hoyt, W. T. (1999). Effectiveness of grief therapy: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 46(3), 370-388.
- Altmaier, E. M. (2011). Best practices in counseling grief and loss: Finding benefit from trauma. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling*, 33(1), 33-42.
- Armstrong, D., & Shakespeare-Finch, J. (2011). Relationship to the bereaved and perceptions of severity of trauma differentiate elements of posttraumatic growth. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 63(2), 125-140.
- Arnold, D., Calhoun, L. G., Tedeschi, R., & Cann, A. (2005). Vicarious posttraumatic growth in psychotherapy. *Journal of Humanistic Psychology*, 45(2), 239-263.
- Attig, T. (2000). *The heart of grief: Death and the search for lasting love*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Balk, D. E. (1990, August). *The many faces of bereavement on the college campus*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Balk, D. E. (2009). Adolescent development: The back story to adolescent encounters with death and bereavement. In D. E. Balk & C. A. Corr (Eds.), *Adolescent encounters with death, bereavement, and coping* (pp. 3-20). New York: Springer.
- Balk, D. E., & Corr, C. A. (2001). Bereavement during adolescence: A review of research. In M. S. Stroebe, R. O. Hansson, H. Schut, & W. Stroebe (Eds.), *Handbook of bereavement research: Consequences, coping and care* (pp. 199-218). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Balk, D. E., Zaengle, D., & Corr, C. A. (2011). Strengthening grief support for adolescents coping with a peer's death. *School Psychology International*, 32(2), 144-162.
- Becvar, D. S. (2001). *In the presence of grief*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Bedikian, S. (2008). The death of mourning: From Victorian crepe to the little black dress. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 57(1), 35-52.
- Bernstein, J. R. (1997). *When the bough breaks: Forever after the death of a son or daughter*. Kansas City, MO: Andrews & McKeel.
- Betz, G., & Thorngren, J. M. (2006). Ambiguous loss and the family grieving process. *Family Journal*, 14(4), 359-365.
- Boelen, P. A., & Prigerson, H. G. (2007). The influence of

- symptoms of prolonged grief disorder, depression, and anxiety on quality of life among bereaved adults: A prospective study. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 257(8), 442-452.
- Boelen, P. A., van de Schoot, R., van den Hout, M. A., de Keijsjer, J., & van den Bout, J. (2010). Prolonged grief disorder, depression, and posttraumatic stress disorder are distinguishable syndromes. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 125(1-3), 374-378.
- Bonanno, G. A., Papa, A., Lalande, K., Zhang, N., & Noll, J. G. (2005). Grief processing and deliberate grief avoidance: A prospective comparison of bereaved spouses and parents in the United States and the People's Republic of China. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(1), 86-98.
- Boon, H., Ruiter, R. A., James S., van den Borne, B., Williams, E., & Reddy, P. (2010). Correlates of grief among older adults caring for children and grandchildren as a consequence of HIV & AIDS in South Africa. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 22(1), 48-67.
- Bordow, J. (1982). *The ultimate loss: Coping with the death of a child*. New York: Beaufort Books.
- Boss, P. (2006). *Loss, trauma, and resilience*. New York: Norton.
- Bowlby, J. (1969). *Attachment and loss: Vol. 1. Attachment*. London: Hogarth/New York: Basic Books.
- Bowlby, J. (1973). *Attachment and loss: Vol. 2. Separation, anxiety, and anger*. London: Hogarth/New York: Basic Books.
- Bowlby, J. (1980). *Attachment and loss: Vol. 3. Loss, sadness, and depression*. London: Hogarth/New York: Basic Books.
- Bowlby, J. (1988). *A secure base: Parent-child attachment and healthy human development*. New York: Basic Books.
- Braun, M. J., & Berg, D. H. (1994). Meaning reconstruction in the experience of parental bereavement. *Death Studies*, 18, 105-129.
- Brewington, J. O., Nassar-McMillan, S., Flowers, C. P., & Furr, S. R. (2004). A preliminary investigation of factors associated with job loss grief. *Career Development Quarterly*, 53(1), 78-83.
- Britton, P. J. (2001). Guidelines for counseling clients with HIV spectrum disorders. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 60-66). New York: Wiley.
- Brooks, J. D., & Martinez, C. (1999). Animals as neglected members of the family in studies of death and dying. In B. De Vries (Ed.), *End of life issues: Interdisciplinary and multidimensional perspectives* (pp. 167-179). New York: Springer.
- Brown, E. B. (1988). *Sunrise tomorrow: Coping with a child's death*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Bookhouse.
- Brown, E. B. (1999). *Loss, change and grief: An educational perspective*. London: David Fulton.
- Brown, L. (2008). *Cultural competence in trauma therapy: Beyond the flashback*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Bruce, M. L., & Kim, K. M. (1992). Differences in the effects of divorce on major depression in men and women. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 149, 914-917.
- Buckley, T., McKinley, S., Tofler, G., & Bartrop, R. (2010). Cardiovascular risk in early bereavement: A literature review and proposed mechanisms. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 47(2), 229-238.
- Butler, C. S., & Lagoni, L. S. (1996). Children and pet loss. In C. A. Corr & D. M. Corr (Eds.), *Handbook of childhood death and bereavement* (pp. 179-200). New York: Springer.
- Cable, D. G. (1996). Grief counseling for survivors of traumatic loss. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 117-126). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Calhoun, L. G., & Tedeschi, R. G. (2001). Posttraumatic growth: The positive lessons of loss. In R. A. Neimeyer (Ed.), *Meaning reconstruction & the experience of loss* (pp. 157-172). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Camelley, K. B., Wortman, C. B., Bolger, N., & Burke, D. T. (2006). The time course of grief reactions to spousal loss: Evidence from a national probability sample. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 91(3), 476-492.
- Cann, A., Calhoun, L., Tedeschi, R., Taku, K., Vishnevsky, T., Triplett, K., et al. (2011a). A short form of the Posttraumatic Growth Inventory. *Anxiety, Stress, & Coping: An International Journal*, 23(2), 127-137.
- Cann, A., Calhoun, L., Tedeschi, R., Triplett, K., Vishnevsky, T., & Lindstrom, C. (2011b). Assessing posttraumatic cognitive processes: The Event-Related Rumination Inventory. *Anxiety, Stress, & Coping: An International Journal*, 24(2), 137-156.
- Caserta, M., Lund, D., Utz, R., & de Vries, B. (2009). Stress-related growth among the recently bereaved. *Aging & Mental Health*, 13(3), 463-476.
- Charles-Edwards, D. (2009). Introduction to the special section on death, loss, and work. *Death Studies*, 33(5), 399-401.
- Cohen, J. A., & Mannarino, A. P. (2011). Supporting children with traumatic grief: What educators need to know. *School Psychology International*, 32(2), 117-131.
- Cohen, J. A., Mannarino, A. P., & Deblinger, E. (2006). *Treating trauma and traumatic grief in children and adolescents*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Cohen, J. A., Mannarino, A. P., Greenberg, T., Padlo, S., & Shipley, C. (2002). Childhood trauma and grief: Concepts and controversies. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 3, 307-327.
- Cohen, J. A., Mannarino, A. P., & Knudsen, K. (2004). Treating childhood traumatic grief: A pilot study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 43, 1225-1233.
- Colgrove, M., Bloomfield, H. H., & McWilliams, P. (1991). *How to survive the loss of a love*. Los Angeles: Prelude Press.
- Collins, W. L., & Doolittle, A. (2006). Personal reflections of funeral rituals and spirituality in a Kentucky African American family. *Death Studies*, 30(10), 957-969.
- Corr, C. A., & Corr, D. M. (1996). *Handbook of childhood death and bereavement*. New York: Springer.
- Costa, L., & Holliday, D. (1994). Helping children cope with the death of a parent. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 28, 206-213.
- Cowan, D. S. (2010). Death of a friend during childhood. In C. A. Corr, D. E. Balk (Eds.), *Children's encounters with death, bereavement, and coping* (pp. 219-236). New York: Springer.
- Cramer, S. H., Keitel, M. A., & Zevon, M. A. (1990). Spouses of cancer patients: A review of the literature. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 69, 163-166.
- Cruse, D. (1994). Important consumer issues surrounding death.

- Thanatos*, 19(1), 22-26.
- Crenshaw, D. A., & Lee, J. (2010). The disenfranchised grief of children. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Helping bereaved children: A handbook for practitioners* (3rd ed., pp. 91-108). New York: Guilford Press.
- Cryder, C. H., Kilmer, R. P., Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (2006). An exploratory study of posttraumatic growth in children following a natural disaster. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 76(1), 65-69.
- Culliford, L. (2002). Spirituality and clinical care. *British Medical Journal*, 325, 1413-1435.
- Cummock, V. (1996). Journey of a young widow. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 1-10). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Currier, J. M., Holland, J.M., & Neimeyer, R.A. (2007). The effectiveness of bereavement interventions with children: A meta-analytic review of controlled outcome research. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology*, 36(2), 253-259.
- Currier, J. M., Neimeyer, R. A., & Berman, J. S. (2008). The effectiveness of psychotherapeutic interventions for bereaved persons: A comprehensive quantitative review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 134(5), 648-661.
- Daggett, L. M. (2002). Living with loss: Middle-aged men face spousal bereavement. *Qualitative Health Research*, 12(5), 625-639.
- Dallos, R., & Vetere, A. (2009). *Systemic therapy and attachment narrative: Applications in a range of clinical settings*. New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- De Moss, C. (2003, April). *Forgiveness—What's the secret?* Twenty-Seventh Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Dershimer, R. A. (1990). *Counseling the bereaved*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- de Shazer, S. (1985). *Keys to solutions in brief therapy*. New York: Norton.
- Dickens, M. (1985). *Miracles of courage: How families meet the challenge of a child's critical illness*. New York: Dodd, Mead.
- Dickson, A., O'Brien, G., Ward, R., Allan, D., & O'Carroll, R. (2010). The impact of assuming the primary caregiver role following traumatic spinal cord injury: An interpretative phenomenological analysis of the spouse's experience. *Psychology & Health*, 25(9), 1101-1120.
- Dillenburg, K., & McKerr, L. (2009). "40 years is an awful long time": Parents caring for adult sons and daughters with disabilities. *Behavior and Social Issues*, 18, 155-174.
- Doka, K. J. (1989). *Disenfranchised grief: Recognizing hidden sorrow*. Lexington, MA: D. C. Heath.
- Doka, K. J. (1994). Disenfranchised grief. In L. A. DeSpelder & A. L. Strickland (Eds.), *The path ahead* (pp. 271-275). San Francisco: Mayfield.
- Doka, K. J., & Davidson, J. D. (Eds.). (1998). *Living with grief: Who we are, how we grieve*. Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Donahue, M. (2010). Investigating the grief process related to job loss. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering*, 7850.
- Doran, G., & Hansen, N. D. (2006). Constructions of Mexican American family grief after the death of a child: An exploratory study. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 12(2), 199-211.
- Doughty, E. A. (2009). Investigating adaptive grieving styles: A Delphi study. *Death Studies*, 33(5), 462-480.
- Drescher, K., & Foy, D. W. (2010). When horror and loss intersect: Traumatic experience and traumatic bereavement. *Pastoral Psychology*, 59(2), 147-158.
- Dryden, W., & Neenan, W. M. (2004). *Counselling individuals: A rational emotive behavioural handbook* (4th ed.). London: Wiley.
- Duggan, D. (2007). Children and young people affected by AIDS. In S. Books (Ed.), *Invisible children in the society and its schools* (3rd ed., pp. 235-261). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Dutro, K. R. (1994, April). *A dynamic, structural model of grief*. Paper presented at the Eighteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Dyregrov, K., & Dyregrov, A. (2008). *Effective grief and bereavement support: Friends, colleagues, schools, and support professionals*. Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley.
- Edelstein, L. (1984). *Maternal bereavement: Coping with the unexpected death of a child*. New York: Praeger.
- Ellis, A. (1973). *Humanistic psychotherapy: The rational-emotive approach*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Ellis, A., & Abrahms, E. (1978). *Brief psychotherapy in medical and health practice*. New York: Springer.
- Ellis, A., & Dryden, W. (1977). *The practice of rational emotive behavior therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Elwert, F., & Christakis, N. A. (2006). Widowhood and race. *American Sociological Review*, 71(1), 16-41.
- Elwert, F., & Christakis, N. A. (2008). The effect of widowhood on mortality by the causes of death of both spouses. *American Journal of Public Health*, 98(11), 2092-2098.
- Farina, A. (2000). The few gains and many losses for those stigmatized by psychiatric disorder. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 183-207). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Faschingbauer, T., Zisook, S., & DeVaul, R. (1987). *The Texas Revised Inventory of Grief*. In S. Zisook (Ed.), *Biopsychosocial aspects of bereavement* (pp. 111-124). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (1985). *Trauma and its wake: The study of post-trauma stress disorder*. New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (1996). Traumatic death: Treatment implications. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 91-102). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Finkbeiner, A. K. (1998). *After the death of a child: Living with loss through the years*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Forstmeier, S., & Maercker, A. (2007). Comparison of two diagnostic systems for complicated grief. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 99(1-3), 203-211.
- Fowler, J. W. (1991). Stages in faith consciousness. *New Directions for Child Development*, 52, 27-45.
- Frankl, V. (1969). *The will to meaning: Foundations and applications of logotherapy*. New York: World.
- Freeman, L. (1978). *The sorrow and the fury: Overcoming hurt and loss from childhood to old age*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.

- Friedman, R., & James, J. W. (2009, March). The myth of the stages of grieving, death, and grief. *Counseling Today*, 48-52.
- Gillies, J., & Neimeyer, R. A. (2006). Loss, grief, and the search for significance: Toward a model of meaning reconstruction in bereavement. *Journal of Constructivist Psychology*, 19, 31-65.
- Giunta, R., & Giunta, C. (2002). *Grief recovery workbook*. Brentwood, TN: Integrity Publishers.
- Glazer, H. R. (2010). Filial play therapy for grieving preschool children. In C. E. Schaefer (Ed.), *Play therapy for pre-school children* (pp. 89-105). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Glazer, H. R., Clark, M. D., Thomas, R., & Haxton, H. (2010). Parenting after the death of a spouse. *American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine*, 27(8), 532-536.
- Green, J. W. (2008). *Beyond the good death: The anthropology of modern dying*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Greenspan, M. (2003). *Healing through the dark emotions: The wisdom of grief, fear, and despair*. Boston: Shambhala.
- Griffith, T. (2003). Assisting with the "big hurts, little tears" of the youngest grievers: Working with three-, four-, and five-year-olds who have experienced loss and grief because of death. *Illness, Crisis, & Loss*, 11(3), 217-225.
- Grollman, E. A. (1996). Spiritual support after a sudden loss. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 185-188). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Gudas, L. (1990, August). *Children's reactions to bereavement: A developmental perspective*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Gueritault-Chalvin, V., Kalichman, S. C., Demi, A., & Peterson, J. L. (2000). Work-related stress and occupational burnout in AIDS caregivers: Test of a coping model with nurses providing AIDS care. *AIDS Care*, 12(2), 149-161.
- Guerrero-Austrom, M. G., & Fleming, S. J. (1990, August). *Effects of sibling death on adolescents' physical and emotional well-being: A longitudinal study*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association, Boston.
- Haley, W. E., Bergman, E. J., Roth, D. L., McVie, T., Gaugler, J., & Mittleman, M. S. (2008). Long-term effects of bereavement and caregiver intervention on dementia caregiver depressive symptoms. *Gerontologist*, 48(6), 732-740.
- Hansen, J. C., & Frantz, T. T. (Eds.). (1984). *Death and grief in the family*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Hanson, R. O., & Hayslip, B. (2000). Widowhood in later life. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 345-354). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Hansson, R. O., & Stroebe, M. S. (2007). *Bereavement in late life: Coping, adaptation, and developmental influences*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Harris, D. L. (2011). Navigating intimate relationship loss: When the relationship dies but the person is still living. In D. L. Harris (Ed.), *Counting our losses: Reflecting on change, loss, and transition in everyday life* (pp. 65-74). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Harris, D. L., & Isenor, J. (2011). Loss of employment. In D. L. Harris (Ed.), *Counting our losses: Reflecting on change, loss, and transition in everyday life* (pp. 163-170). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Hart, C. L., Hole, D. J., Lawlor, D. A., Smith, G., & Lever, T. F. (2007). Effect of conjugal bereavement on mortality of the bereaved spouse in participants of the Renfrew/Paisley study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 61(5), 455-460.
- Hazen, M. (2009). Recognizing and responding to workplace grief. *Organizational Dynamics*, 38(4), 290-296.
- Heath, M. A., & Hudnall, G. (2011). Special issue on strengthening school-based support for bereaved students: Editors' introduction. *School Psychology International*, 32(2), 115-117.
- Hersh, S. P. (1996). After heart attack and stroke. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 17-24). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Hibberd, R., Elwood, L. S., & Galovski, T. E. (2010). Risk and protective factors for posttraumatic stress disorder, prolonged grief and depression in survivors of the violent death of a loved one. *Journal of Loss and Trauma*, 15(5), 426-447.
- Hinrichsen, G. A., & Clougherty, K. F. (2006). *Interpersonal psychotherapy for depressed older adults*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Hoffman, M. A. (1996). *Counseling clients with HIV disease: Assessment, intervention, and prevention*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Hogan, N. S., Greenfield, D. B., & Schmidt, L. A. (2001). Development and validation of the Hogan Grief Reaction Checklist. *Death Studies* 25(1), 1-32.
- Holland, J. M., & Neimeyer, R. A. (2011). Separation and traumatic distress in prolonged grief: The role of cause of death and relationship to the deceased. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment*, 33(2), 254-263.
- Horowitz, M. J. (1986). *Stress response syndromes* (2nd ed.). Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson.
- Horowitz, M. J., Siegel, B., Holen, A., Bonnanno, G., Milbrath, C., & Stinson, C. H. (1997). Diagnostic criteria for complicated grief disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 154(7), 904-910.
- Howarth, R. A. (2011). Promoting the adjustment of parentally bereaved children. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling*, 33(1), 21-32.
- Hsu, M. V. (2010). Continuing bonds expressions in pet bereavement. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering*, 2049.
- Huber, J. T. (1993). Death and AIDS: A review of the medicolegal literature. *Death Studies*, 17, 225-232.
- Hughes, R. B. (1988). Grief counseling: Facilitating the healing process. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 67, 77.
- Humphrey, N. M. (2009). *Counseling strategies for loss and grief*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Jahoda, M., Lazarfield, P. F., & Zeisel, H. (1971). "Marrienthal": *The sociography of an unemployed community*. Chicago: Aldine. (Original work published 1933)
- Joffrion, L. P., & Douglas, D. (1994). Grief resolution: Facilitating transcendence in the bereaved. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 32(3), 13-19.
- Johnson, R. G. (1987). Using computer art in counseling children. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 21, 262-265.
- Johnson, S. M. (1977). *First person singular: Living the good life alone*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.

- Kalichman, S. C. (1995). *Understanding AIDS: A guide for mental health professionals*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kandt, V. E. (1994). Adolescent bereavement: Turning a fragile time into acceptance and peace. *School Counselor*, 41, 203-211.
- Kaplan, C. P., & Gallagher-Thompson, D. (1995). Treatment of clinical depression in caregivers of spouses with dementia. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 9, 35-44.
- Karkazis, J. L., & Lazaneo, S. L. (2000). Unyielding custody disputes: Tempering loss and courting disaster. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma* (pp. 375-385). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kato, P. M., & Mann, T. (1999). A synthesis of psychological interventions for the bereaved. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 19(3), 275-296.
- Kaut, K. P. (2006). End-of-life assessment within a holistic bio-psycho-social-spiritual framework. In J. L. Werth & D. Blevins (Eds.), *Psychosocial issues near the end of life: A resource for professional care providers* (pp. 111-135). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kay, W. J., Neiburg, H. A., Kutscher, A. H., Grey, R. M., & Fudin, C. E. (Eds.). (1984). *Pet loss and human bereavement*. Ames: Iowa State University Press.
- Keene, J. R., Prokos, A. H. (2008). Widowhood and the end of spousal caregiving: Relief or wear and tear? *Ageing & Society*, 28(4), 551-570.
- Kersting, A., Braehler, E., Glaesmer, H., & Wagner, B. (2011). Prevalence of complicated grief in a representative population-based sample. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 131(13), 339-343.
- Kersting, A., & Kroker, K. (2010). Prolonged grief as a distinct disorder, specifically affecting female health. *Archives of Women's Mental Health*, 13(1), 27-28.
- Khosravan, S., Salehi, S., Ahmadi, F., Sharif, F., & Zamani, A. (2010). Experiences of widows with children: A qualitative study about spousal death in Iran. *Nursing & Health Sciences*, 12(2), 205-211.
- Kitzman, K. M., & Gaylord, N. K. (2001). Divorce counseling. In E. R. Welfel & R. E. Ingersoll (Eds.), *The mental health desk reference* (pp. 32-37). New York: Wiley.
- Klass, D. (1995). Spiritual aspect of the resolution of grief. In H. Wass & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Dying: Facing the facts* (pp. 243-268). Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Konigsberg, R. D. (2011). *The truth about grief: The myth of its five stages and the new science of loss*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Koocher, G. (1975). Why isn't the gerbil moving? Discussing death in the classroom. *Children Today*, 4, 18-36.
- Kramer, B. J., Kavanaugh, M., Trentham-Dietz, A., Walsh, M., & Yonker, J. A. (2010). Complicated grief symptoms in caregiver of persons with lung cancer: The role of family conflict, intrapsychic strains, and hospice utilization. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 62(3), 210-220.
- Kübler-Ross, E. (1969). *On death and dying*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kübler-Ross, E. (1975). *Death: The final stage of growth*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Kübler-Ross, E. (1983). *On children and death*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kübler-Ross, E. (1987). *AIDS: The ultimate challenge*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kübler-Ross, E., & Kessler, D. (2005). *On grief and grieving: Finding the meaning of grief through the five stages of loss*. New York: Scribner.
- Kuhn, J. (2008). Countertransference reactions in psychotherapy group work with HIV positive children. *Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy in South Africa*, 16(1), 33-60.
- Kushner, H. S. (1983). *When bad things happen to good people*. New York: Avon.
- Lagoni, L., Butler, C., & Hetts, S. (1994). *The human-animal bond and grief*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Langer, N. (2011). Who did you used to be? Loss for older adults. In D. L. Harris (Ed.), *Counting our losses: Reflecting on change, loss, and transition in everyday life* (pp. 215-221). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Larson, D. G. (1993). *The helper's journey: Working with people facing grief, loss, and life-threatening illness*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Leahy, M. J. (1993). A comparison of depression in women bereaved of a spouse, child, or parent. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 26(3), 207-215.
- Lerner, M. J. (2000). The human cost of organizational downsizing: The irrational effects of the justice motive on managers, dismissed workers, and survivors. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 208-224). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Liese, B. S. (1994). Brief therapy, crisis intervention, and the cognitive therapy of substance abuse. *Crisis Intervention*, 1, 11-29.
- Lopata, H. Z. (1996). *Current widowhood: Myths and realities*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Lord, J. H. (1996). America's number one killer: Vehicle crashes. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 25-41). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Main, M. (1996). Introduction to the special section on attachment and psychopathology: Overview of the field of attachment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 64(2), 237-243.
- Main, M. (2000). Attachment theory. In A. Kazdin (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Psychology* (Vol. 1, pp. 289-293). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Malkinson, R. (2007). *Cognitive grief therapy: Constructing a rational meaning to life following loss*. New York: Norton.
- Malone, P. (2011). The impact of peer death on adolescent girls: An efficacy study of the adolescent grief and loss group. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences*, 4568.
- Martin, T., & Doka, K. (2000). *Men don't cry... Women do: Transcending gender stereotypes of grief*. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Matter, D., & Matter, R. (1982). Developmental sequences in children's understanding of death with implications for counselors. *Elementary School Guidance and Counseling*, 17, 112-118.
- McCarthy, M. C., Clarke, N., Ting, C., Conroy, R., Anderson, V., & Heath, J. (2010). Prevalence and predictors of parental grief

- and depression after the death of a child from cancer. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 13(11), 1321-1326.
- McCown, D. E., & Davies, B. (1995). Patterns of grief in young children following the death of a sibling. *Death Studies*, 19, 41-53.
- McCutcheon, K. A., & Fleming, S. J. (2001-2002). Grief resulting from euthanasia and natural death of companion animals. *Omega: Journal of Death & Dying*, 44(2), 169-188.
- McKenna, S. (1999, September 28). *Stages of grieving*. Retrieved May 13, 2003, from www.thirdage.com/features/family/alone/sb01.html
- Meagher, D. K. (2009). *Zach and his dog: A story of bonding, love, and loss for children and adults to share together*. Bloomington, IN: Authorhouse.
- Meichenbaum, D. (1985, May). Cognitive behavior modification: Perspectives, techniques, and applications. Two-day workshop, St. Louis, MO, presented by Evaluation Research Associates (Syracuse, NY).
- Meris, D. (2001). Responding to the mental health and grief concerns of homeless HIV-infected gay men. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services: Issue in Practice, Policy, & Research*, 13(4), 103-112.
- Michaels, K. (2009, November). Recession depression: Coping and survival techniques. *Counseling Today*, 48-50.
- Middleton, W., Raphael, B., Burnett, P., & Martinek, N. (1998). A longitudinal study comparing bereavement phenomena in recently bereaved spouses, adult children and parents. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 32, 235-241.
- Miller, D. (1990). Diagnosis and treatment of acute psychological problems related to HIV infection and disease. In D. G. Ostrow (Ed.), *Behavioral aspects of AIDS* (pp. 187-206). New York: Plenum Press.
- Monk, G., Drewery, W., & Winslade, J. (2005). Using narrative ideas in group work: A new perspective. *Counseling and Human Development*, 38(1), 1-13.
- Monk, G., Winslade, J., Crocket, K., & Epston, D. (Eds.). (1997). *Narrative therapy in practice: The archeology of hope*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Morgan, J. D., & Laungani, L. (Eds.). (2002). *Death and bereavement around the world* (Vol. 1). Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Morgan, J. D., & Laungani, L. (Eds.). (2003). *Death and bereavement around the world* (Vol. 2). Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Morgan, J. D., & Laungani, L. (Eds.). (2004a). *Death and bereavement around the world* (Vol. 3). Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Morgan, J. D., & Laungani, L. (Eds.). (2004b). *Death and bereavement around the world* (Vol. 4). Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Morgan, J. D., & Laungani, L., & Palmer, S. (Eds.). (2009). *Death and bereavement around the world* (Vol. 5). Amityville, NY: Baywood.
- Morgan, M. C. (2009). The impact of traumatic brain injury in the survivor's partner or spouse: Implications for treatment. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering*, 3180.
- Morse, G. A. (2000). On being homeless and mentally ill: A multitude of losses and the possibility of recovery. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 249-262). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Mphande-Finn, J., & Sommers-Flanagan, J. (2007). The experience of HIV/AIDS among rural women in the Northwestern United States: A qualitative analysis. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 35(1), 3-11.
- National Center for Health Statistics. (2003). *Divorce rates for 2002*. Retrieved April 16, 2003, from www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/divorce.htm
- Neimeyer, R. A. (2000). Searching for the meaning of meaning: Grief therapy and the process of reconstruction. *Death Studies*, 24, 541-558.
- Neimeyer, R. A. (Ed.). (2001). *Meaning reconstruction and the experience of loss*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Neimeyer, R. A. (2010a). Reconstructing the continuing bond: A constructivist approach to grief therapy. In J. D. Raskin, S. K. Bridges, & R. Neimeyer (Eds.), *Studies in meaning 4: Constructivist perspective on theory, practice, and social justice* (pp. 65-91). New York: Pace University Press.
- Neimeyer, R. A. (2010b). Reconstructing life out of loss: Reorganizing the continuing bond. In M. Kerman (Ed.), *Clinical pearls of wisdom: Twenty-one leading therapists offer their key insights* (pp. 104-117). New York: Norton.
- Neimeyer, R. A., Holland, J. M., Currier, J. M., & Mehta, T. (2007). Meaning reconstruction in later life: Toward a cognitive-constructivist approach to grief therapy. In D. Gallagher-Thompson, A. M. Steffen, & L. W. Thompson (Eds.), *Handbook of behavioral and cognitive therapies with older adults* (pp. 264-277). New York: Springer.
- Neimeyer, R. A., & Levitt, H. M. (2000). What's narrative got to do with it? Construction and coherence in accounts of loss. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 401-413). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Newman, K. S. (1993). *Declining fortunes: The withering of the American dream*. New York: Basic Books.
- Nieburg, H. A., & Fischer, A. (1982). *Pet loss: A thoughtful guide for adults and children*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Nkomo, N., Freeman, M., & Skinner, D. (2009). Experiences of children heading households in the wake of the human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immune deficiency syndrome (HIV/AIDS) epidemic in South Africa. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies*, 4(3), 255-263.
- Nord, D. (1997). *Multiple AIDS-related loss: A handbook for understanding and surviving a perpetual fall*. Washington, DC: Taylor & Francis.
- Norris-Shortle, C., Young, P. A., & Williams, M. A. (1993). Understanding death and grief for children three and younger. *Social Work*, 38, 736-741.
- Okun, B., & Nowinski, J. (2011). *Saying goodbye: How families can find renewal through loss*. New York: Berkley Books/Penguin Group.
- Osterweis, M., Solomon, F., & Green, M. (Eds.). (1984). *Bereavement: Reactions, consequences, and care*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Ostrow, D. G. (Ed.). (1990). *Behavioral aspects of AIDS*. New York: Plenum Medical.

- Ott, C. H. (2003). The impact of complicated grief on mental and physical health at various points in the bereavement process. *Death Studies, 27*(3), 249-272.
- Ott, C. H., Sanders, S., & Kelber, S. T. (2007). Grief and personal growth experience of spouses and adult-child caregivers of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. *Gerontologist, 47*(6), 798-809.
- Parkes, C., & Prigerson, H. A. (2010). *Bereavement: Studies of grief in adult life* (4th ed.). New York: Routledge/Taylor-Francis Group.
- Pearlman, M. Y., Schwab, K. D., & Cloitre, M. (2010). *Grief in childhood: Fundamentals of treatment in clinical practice*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Pine, V. R. (1996). Social psychological aspects of disaster death. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 103-116). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Piper, W. E., Ogrodniczuk, J. S., Joyce, S. S., & Weideman, R. (2011). Risk factors for complicated grief. In W. E. Piper, J. S. Ogrodniczuk, S. S. Joyce, & R. Weideman (Eds.), *Short-term group therapies for complicated grief: Two research-based models* (pp. 193-202). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Pizzetti, P., & Manfredini, M. (2008). "The shock of widowhood": Evidence from an Italian population (Parma 1989-2000). *Social Indicators Research, 85*(3), 499-513.
- Planchon, L. A., Templar, D. I., Stokes, S., & Keller, J. (2002). Death of a companion cat or dog and human bereavement. *Society & Animals, 10*(3), 327.
- Powers, R., & Griffith, J. (1987). *Understanding life-style: The psycho-clarity process*. Chicago: American Institute of Adlerian Studies.
- Price, R. H., Friedland, D. S., & Vinokur, A. D. (1998). Job loss: Hard times and eroded identity. In J. H. Harvey (Ed.), *Perspective on loss: A sourcebook* (pp. 303-316). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Prigerson, H. G., & Jacobs, S. (2001). Traumatic grief as a distinct disorder: A rationale, consensus criteria, and a preliminary empirical test. In M. S. Stroebe, R. O. Hansson, & H. Schut (Eds.), *Handbook of bereavement research and practice: Consequences, coping, and caring* (pp. 613-641). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Prigerson, H. G., Maciejewski, P. K., Reynolds, C. F., Bierhals, A. J., Newsom, J. T., Fasiczka, A., et al. (1995). Inventory of Complicated Grief: A scale to measure maladaptive symptoms of loss. *Psychiatry Research, 59*(1/2), 65-79.
- Prigerson, H. G., Vanderwerker, L. C., & Maciejewski, P. K. (2008). A case for inclusion of prolonged grief disorder in DSM-V. In M. S. Stroebe, R. O. Hansson, H. Schut, & W. Stroebe (Eds.), *Handbook of bereavement research and practice: Advances in theory and intervention*. (pp. 165-186). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Ramsey, J. L., & Blieszner, R. (2000). Transcending a lifetime of losses: The importance of spirituality in old age. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 225-236). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Ramshaw, E. J. (2010). The personalization of postmodern post-mortem rituals. *Pastoral Psychology, 59*(2), 171-178.
- Rando, T. A. (1984). *Grief, dying, and death: Clinical interventions for caregivers*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Rando, T. A. (Ed.). (1986). *Parental loss of a child*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Rando, T. A. (1993). *Treatment of complicated mourning*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Rando, T. A. (1996). Complications in mourning traumatic death. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 139-160). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Raphael, B. (1983). *The anatomy of bereavement*. New York: Harper & Row/Basic Books.
- Raphael, B., & Dobson, M. (2000). Bereavement. In J. H. Harvey & E. D. Miller (Eds.), *Loss and trauma: General and close relationship perspectives* (pp. 45-61). Philadelphia: Brunner-Routledge.
- Raphael, B., & Minkov, C. (1999). Abnormal grief. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry, 12*, 99-102.
- Redmon, L. M. (1996). Sudden violent death. In K. J. Doka (Ed.), *Living with grief after sudden loss: Suicide, homicide, accident, heart attack, stroke* (pp. 53-72). Washington, DC: Hospice Foundation of America.
- Reeves, N. C. (2011). Death acceptance through ritual. *Death Studies, 35*(5), 408-419.
- Reichle, B., Schneider, A., & Montada, L. (1998). How do observers of victimization preserve their belief in a just world cognitively or actionally? Findings from a longitudinal study. In L. Montanda & J. Lerner (Eds.), *Responses to victimizations and belief in a just world* (pp. 55-87). New York: Plenum Press.
- Reitmeyer, R. (2000). Dog gone? From cats to snakes, counselors help heal human hearts following a pet loss. *Counseling Today, 42*(9), 1, 26-27.
- Riordan, R. J., & Allen, L. (1989). Grief counseling: A funeral home-based model. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 67*, 424-425.
- Romanoff, B. (1993). When a child dies: Special consideration for providing mental health counseling for bereaved parents. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 15*, 384-393.
- Romig, C. A., & Gruenke, C. (1991). The use of metaphor to overcome inmate resistance to mental health counseling. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 69*(4), 414-418.
- Rosenblatt, P. C. (2010). Shame and death in cultural context. In J. Kauffman (Ed.), *The shame of death, grief, and trauma* (pp. 113-137). New York: Routledge/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Rosner, R., Kruse, J., & Hagl, M. (2010). A meta-analysis of interventions for bereaved children and adolescents. *Death Studies, 34*(2), 99-136.
- Rubin, S. (1999). The two-track model of bereavement: Overview, retrospect and prospect. *Death Studies, 23*(8), 681-714.
- Rubin, S., & Yasien-Esmail, H. (2004). Loss and bereavement among Israel's Muslims: Acceptance of God's will, grief, and the relationship of the deceased. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying, 49*(2), 149-162.
- Rynearson, E. K. (2010). The clergy, the clinician, and the narrative of violent death. *Pastoral Psychology, 59*(2), 179-189.
- Sanders, C. M., Mauger, P. A., & Strong, P. N. (1985). *A manual for the Grief Experience Inventory*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting

- Psychologists Press.
- Sandler, I. N., Ayers, T. S., Wolchik, S. A., Tein, J. Y., Kwok, O. M., Haine, R., et al. (2003). The Family Bereavement Program: Efficacy evaluation of a theory-based prevention program for parentally bereaved children and adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 71*(3), 587-600.
- Schliebner, C. T., & Peregoy, J. J. (1994). Unemployment effects on the family and the child: Interventions for counselors. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 72*, 368-372.
- Schneider, J. (1984). *Stress, loss, and grief: Understanding their origins and growth potential*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- Schoenberg, B. M. (Ed.). (1980). *Bereavement counseling: A multidisciplinary handbook*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Schonfeld, D. J. (1989). Crisis intervention for bereavement support: A model of intervention in the children's school. *Clinical Pediatrics, 28*, 27-33.
- Schuurman, D. L., & DeCristofaro, J. (2007). After a parent's death: Group, family, and individual therapy to help children. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis* (pp. 173-196). New York: Guilford Press.
- Schwiebert, V. L., Myers, J. E., & Dice, C. (2000). Ethical guidelines for counselors working with older adults. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 78*, 123-129.
- Segal, D. L., Chatman, C., Bogaards, J. A., & Becker, L. A. (2001). One-year follow-up of an emotional expression intervention for bereaved older adults. *Journal of Mental Health & Aging, 7*(4), 465-472.
- Shallcross, L. (2009, September). Rewriting the "rules" of grief. *Counseling Today, 28*-31.
- Shaver, P. R., & Fraley, R. C. (2008). Attachment, loss, and grief: Bowlby's views and current controversies. In J. Cassidy & P. Shaver (Eds.), *Handbook of attachment: Theory, research, and clinical applications* (2nd ed., pp. 48-77). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shear, K., & Frank, E. (2006). Treatment of complicated grief: Integrating cognitive-behavioral methods with other treatment approaches. In V. M. Follette & J. I. Ruzek (Eds.), *Cognitive-behavioral therapies for trauma* (2nd ed., pp. 290-320). New York: Guilford Press.
- Shear, M. K., & Mulhare, E. (2008). Complicated grief. *Psychiatric Annals, 38*(10), 662-670.
- Shear, M. K., Simon, N., Wall, M., Zisook, S., Neimeyer, R., Duan, N., et al. (2011). Complicated grief and related bereavement issues for DSM-5. *Depression and Anxiety, 28*(2), 103-117.
- Shelby, R. D. (1995). *People with HIV and those who help them: Challenges, integration, intervention*. Binghamton, NY: Hayworth Press.
- Sikkema, K. J., Kochman, A., DiFranceiso, W., Kelly, J., & Hoffman, R. G. (2003). AIDS-related grief and coping with loss among HIV-positive men and women. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 26*(2), 165-181.
- Silverman, P. R. (2000). *Never too young to know: Death in children's lives*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Simon, N. M., Wall, M. M., Keshaviah, A., Dryman, M. T., LeBlanc, N. J., & Shear, M. K. (2011). Informing the symptom profile of complicated grief. *Depression and Anxiety, 28*(2), 118-126.
- Smith, S. (2009, September). Why does it hurt so much? Grieving the loss of a pet. *Your Mind Your Body*. American Psychological Association. Retrieved at www.yourmindyoubody.org/about-2
- Solomon, Z., Neria, Y., & Ram, A. (1998). Mental health professionals' responses to loss and trauma of holocaust survivors. In J. H. Harvey (Ed.), *Perspective on loss: A sourcebook* (pp. 221-231). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Spielberg, S. (Director). (1989). *Always* [Motion picture]. Los Angeles: United Artists.
- Stephen Ministries, Saint Louis. (2011). *Transforming lives and equipping the saints for ministry since 1975*. Available at stephenministries.org
- Stroebe, M. S., Hansson, R. O., Schut, H., & Stroebe, W. (Eds.). (2008). *Handbook of bereavement research and practice: Advances in theory and intervention*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Stroebe, W., & Schut, H. (1999). The dual process model of coping with bereavement: Rationale and description. *Death Studies, 23*, 197-224.
- Stroebe, W., & Schut, H. (2001). Making meaning in the dual process model of coping with bereavement. In R. A. Neimeyer (Ed.), *Meaning reconstruction and the experience of loss* (pp. 55-69). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Stroebe, M., Schut, H., & Stroebe, W. (2005). Attachment in coping with bereavement: A theoretical integration. *Review of General Psychology, 9*, 48-66.
- Stubenbort, K. M., Donnelly, G. R., & Cohen, J. (2001). Cognitive-behavioral group therapy for bereaved adults and children following an air disaster. *Group Dynamics: Theory, Research, and Practice, 5*, 261-176.
- Taylor, D. H., Kuchibhatia, M., østbye, T., Plassman, B. L., & Clipp, E. C. (2008). The effect of spousal caregiving and bereavement on depressive symptoms. *Aging & Mental Health, 12*(1), 100-107.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (1995). *Trauma & transformation: Growing in the aftermath of suffering*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (2003). Routes to posttraumatic growth through cognitive processing. In D. Paton, J. M. Volanti, & L. M. Smith (Eds.), *Promoting capabilities to manage posttraumatic stress: Perspective on resilience* (pp. 12-26). Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (2004). Posttraumatic growth: Conceptual foundations and empirical evidence. *Psychological Inquiry, 15*(1), 1-18.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (2006). Time of change? The spiritual challenges of bereavement and loss. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying, 53*(1/2), 105-116.
- Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (2009). The clinician as expert companion. In C. L. Park, S. C. Lechner, M. H. Antoni, & A. Stanton (Eds.), *Medical illness and positive life change: Can crisis lead to personal transformation?* (pp. 215-235). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Tedeschi, R. G., Park, C. L., & Calhoun, L. G. (Eds.). (1998). *Posttraumatic growth: Positive changes in the aftermath of crisis*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Terr, L. C. (1981). "Forbidden games": Posttraumatic child's play.

- Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 22, 221-230.
- Theuninck, A. C., Lake, N., & Gibson, S. (2010). HIV-related posttraumatic stress disorder: Investigating the traumatic stress. *AIDS patient care and STDS*, 24(8), 458-491.
- Triplett, K., Tedeschi, R., Cann, A., Calhoun, L., & Reeve, C. (2011). Posttraumatic growth, meaning in life, and life satisfaction in response to trauma. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 14, 35-68.
- Vahtera, J., Kivimaki, M., Vaanagen, A., Linna, A., Pentti, J., Helenius, H., et al. (2006). Sex differences in health effects of family death or illness: Are women more vulnerable than men? *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 68(2), 283-291.
- Van der Heijden, I., & Swartz, S. (2010). Bereavement, silence, and culture within a peer-led HIV/AIDS-prevention strategy for vulnerable children in South Africa. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 9(1), 41-50.
- Van Dyk, A. C. (2007). Occupational stress experienced by caregivers working in the HIV/AIDS field in South Africa. *African Journal of AIDS Research*, 6(1), 49-66.
- Van Praagh, J. (2000). *Healing grief: Reclaiming life after any loss*. New York: Random House.
- Vickers, M. H. (2009). Journeys into grief: Exploring redundancy for a new understanding of workplace grief. *Journal of Loss and Trauma*, 14(5), 401-419.
- Wakefield, J. C., Schmitz, M. F., & Baer, J. C. (2011). Did narrowing the major depression bereavement exclusion from DSM-III-R to DSM-IV increase validity? Evidence from a national comorbidity study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 199(2), 66-73.
- Walsh, F. (2009). Spiritual resources in family adaptation to death and loss. In F. Walsh (Ed.), *Spiritual resources in family therapy* (2nd ed., pp. 81-102). New York: Guilford Press.
- Walsh, K., King, M., Jones, L., Tookman, A., & Blizard, R. (2002). Spiritual beliefs may affect outcome of bereavement: Prospective study. *British Medical Journal*, 324(7353), 1551.
- Webb, N. B. (2007). Sudden death of a parent in a terrorist attack: Crisis intervention conjoint therapy with a preschool boy and his mother. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (pp. 389-407). New York: Guilford Press.
- Webb, N. B. (2011). Play therapy for bereaved children: Adapting strategies to community, school, and home settings. *School Psychology International*, 32(2), 132-143.
- Weisman, A. D. (1990-1991). Bereavement and companion animals. *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*, 22, 241-248.
- Weiss, R. S. (1998). Issues in the study of loss and grief. In J. H. Harvey (Ed.), *Perspectives on loss: A sourcebook* (pp. 343-353). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Wheeler, I. (2001). Parental bereavement: The crisis of meaning. *Death Studies*, 25(1), 51-66.
- White, M. (1989). *Selected papers*. Adelaide, Australia: Dulwich Centre.
- Williams, R. J., & Stafford, W. B. (1991). Silent casualties: Partners, families, and spouses of persons with AIDS. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 69, 423-427.
- Williams, R. L., & Long, J. D. (1983). *Toward a self-managed life style* (3rd ed.). Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Winslade, M. J., & Monk, F. (1999). *Narrative counseling in schools: Powerful and brief*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.
- Wood, K., Chase, E., & Aggleton, P. (2006). "Telling the truth is the best thing": Teenage orphans' experiences of parental AIDS-related illness and bereavement in Zimbabwe. *Social Sciences & Medicine*, 63(7), 1923-1933.
- Worden, J. W. (1991). *Grief counseling and grief therapy: A handbook for the mental health practitioner* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Worden, J. W. (1996). *Children and grief: When a parent dies*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Worden, J. W. (2002). *Grief counseling and grief therapy: A handbook for the mental health practitioner* (3rd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Wylie, M. S. (2004, September-October). Mindsight. *Psychotherapy Networker*, 29-39.
- Zhang, B., El-Jawahri, A., & Prigerson, H. (2006). Update on bereavement research: Evidence-based guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of complicated bereavement. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 9, 1188-1202.
- Zimmerman, J. L., & Dickerson, V. C. (1996). *If problems talked: Narrative therapy in action*. New York: Guilford Press.

第十三章 校园危机

- Aguilera, D. C. (1997). *Crisis intervention: Theory and methodology* (8th ed.). St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Allen, M., Burt, K., Rashid, E., Carter, D., Orsi, R., & Durkan, L. (2002). School counselors' preparation for and participation in crisis intervention. *Professional School Counseling*, 6(2), 96-103.
- Allen, S. (1996, November). *The rural school counselor*. Paper presented at the Tennessee Counseling Association Convention, Memphis, TN.
- Alvarez, T. (1999). APA and MTV launch youth anti-violence initiative. *Practitioner Focus*. May-June 1999. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, Public Relations and Communications Practice Directorate.
- American Association of Suicidology. (1991). *Postvention guidelines for the schools*. Denver, CO: Author.
- American Association of Suicidology. (1998, Fall). *News Link* 24(3), 126-128.
- American Counseling Association. (1995). *Code of ethics and standards of practice*. Alexandria, VA: Author.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Rev.). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Psychological Association Zero Tolerance Task Force. (2008). Are zero tolerance policies effective in schools? *American Psychologist*, 63(9), 852-862.
- American School Counselor Association. (1998). *Ethical standards for school counselors*. Alexandria, VA: Author.
- Anderson, C. A., Shibuya, A., Ihori, N., Swing, E., Bushman, B., Sakamoto, A., et al. (2010). Violent video game effects on aggression, empathy, and prosocial behavior in Eastern and Western countries: A meta-analytic review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 136(2), 151-173.

- Anderson, M. A., Kaufman, J., & Simon, T. R. (2001). School-associated violent deaths in the United States, 1994-1999. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 286*, 2695-2702.
- Aronin, L., & Ransdell, J. (1994). *A handbook for crisis intervention*. Reseda, CA: Los Angeles Unified School District.
- Astor, R. (1999). Unknown places and times. *American Educational Research Journal, 36*, 3-42.
- Austin, S. (2003). Multiple lessons from multiple suicides. *ASCA School Counselor, 41*(2), 22-27.
- Azar, B. (2010). Virtual violence. *Monitor on Psychology, 41*(11), 36-39.
- Bailey, K. A. (2001). Legal implications of profiling students for violence. *Psychology in the Schools, 38*, 141-155.
- Bailey, K. A., West, R., & Anderson, C. A. (2011). The association between chronic exposure to video game violence and affective picture processing: An ERP study. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience, 11*(2), 259-276.
- Batsche, G. M., & Knoff, H. M. (1994). Bullies and their victims: Understanding a pervasive problem in the schools. *School Psychology Review, 23*(2), 165-174.
- Bauman, S. (2011). *Cyberbullying: What counselors need to know*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Beane, A. L. (1999). *Bully-free classroom*. Minneapolis, MN: Free Spirit Press.
- Bemak, F., & Keys, S. (2000). *Violent and aggressive youth: Intervention and prevention strategies for changing times*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Berman, A. L., & Jobes, D. A. (1991). *Adolescent suicide: Assessment and intervention*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Berman, A. L., & Jobes, D. A. (1994). Treatment of the suicidal adolescent [Special Issue: Suicide assessment and intervention]. *Death Studies, 18*, 375-389.
- Berman, A. L., Jobes, D. A., & Silverman, M. M. (Eds.). (2006). *Adolescent suicide: Assessment and intervention* (2nd ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Blauvelt, P. D. (1998). *Blauvelt... on making our schools safe* (2nd rev. ed.). College Park, MD: National Alliance for Safe Schools.
- Brammer, L. M., Abrego, P., & Shostrom, E. (1993). *Therapeutic counseling and psychotherapy* (6th ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Brock, S. E., Sandoval, J., & Hart, S. (2006). Suicidal ideation and behaviors. In G. Bear & K. Minke (Eds.), *Children's needs III: Development, prevention and intervention* (pp. 225-238). Washington, DC: National Association of School Psychologists.
- Brock, S. E., Sandoval, J., & Lewis, S. (1996). *Preparing for crisis in the schools*. Brandon, VT: Clinical Psychology.
- Brown, E. J., & Bobrow, A. L. (2004). School entry after a community-wide trauma: Challenges and lessons learned from September 11, 2001. *Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review, 7*(4), 211-221.
- Brummert-Lennings, H., & Warburton, W. A. (2011). The effect of auditory versus visual violent media exposure on aggressive behavior. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, 47*(4), 794-799.
- Bucolo, D. (2011). Violent video game exposure and physical aggression in adolescence: Test of the general aggression model. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B The Sciences and Engineering*, 5180.
- Burnham, B. (2011). Schoolwide bully prevention. *ASCA School Counselor, 48*(6), 13-17.
- Burnham, J., Wright, V., & Houser, R. (2010, July). *Reduce cyberbullying with virtual world scenarios*. American School Counselor Conference, Boston.
- Burrow-Sanchez, J. J., Call, M. E., Zheng, R., & Drew, C. (2011). How school counselors can prevent online victimization. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 89*(1), 3-10.
- Busch, K. G., Zagar, R., Hughes, J. R., Arbit, J., & Bussell, R. E. (1990). Adolescents who kill. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 46*(4), 472-485.
- Callahan, C. J. (2001). Protecting and counseling gay and lesbian students. *Journal of Humanistic Counseling, Education and Development 40*(1), 5-10.
- Capuzzi, D. (2002). Legal and ethical challenges in counseling suicidal students. *Professional School Counselor, 6*(1), 36-45.
- Carney, J. (2008). Perceptions of bullying and associated trauma in adolescence. *Professional School Counseling 11*(3), 179-187.
- Carney, J., Hazler, R., Higgins, J., & Danser, S. (1999, April). *Peer-on-peer violence*. Poster session at the American Counseling Association World Conference, San Diego, CA.
- Cassinero, C., & Lane-Garon, P. (2006). Changing school climate one mediator at a time: Year-one analysis of a school-based mediation program. *Conflict Resolution Quarterly, 23*(4), 447-460.
- Centers for Disease Control. (2002). *Adolescent health survey*. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.
- Chamberlin, J. (2006). Cyberbullies increasingly target peers online. *Monitor on Psychology, 37*(9), 17.
- Charach, A., Pepler, D., & Zeigler, S. (1995). Bullying at school—A Canadian perspective: A survey of problems and suggestions for intervention. *Education Canada, 35*(1), 12-18.
- Cohen, P. A., Kulik, J. A., & Kulik, C. C. (1982). Educational outcomes of tutoring. A meta-analysis of findings. *American Educational Research Journal, 19*, 237-248.
- Collier, C. (1999). *School violence: Facts, causes and recommendations*. Poster session at the American Counseling Association World Conference, San Diego, CA.
- Coloroso, B. (2003). *The bully, the bullied, and the bystander*. New York: HarperCollins.
- Conoley, J. C., & Goldstein, A. P. (Eds.). (2004). *School violence intervention: A practical handbook* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Corder, B. F., Ball, B. C., Haizlip, T. M., Rollins, R., & Beaumont, R. (1976). Adolescent paricide: A comparison with other adolescent murder. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 133*(8), 957-961.
- Cormier, S., & Cormier, B. (1998). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (4th ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Counce, C., & Sommer, L. (2003, June). *Gentle guidance eases grief*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Conference, St. Louis, MO.
- Crews, W. (1998). *Memphis Police Department procedures manual for school police officers*. Memphis, TN.
- Crothers, L. M., & Levinson, E. M. (2004). Assessment of

- bullying. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 82(4), 496-503.
- Cunningham, N. J., & Davis, B. (1999, April). *A study of middle school bullying using a framework for violence prevention*. Poster session at the American Counseling Association World Conference, San Diego, CA.
- Curran, D. K. (1987). *Adolescent suicidal behavior*. New York: Hemisphere.
- Cypress, S., & Green, R. (2002). Preventing fatal shooting attacks in schools. *Global Visions for Counseling Professionals*, 6(1), 43-49.
- Davis, D. L. (2004). *Your angry child: A guide for parents*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Davis, H. T., & Salasin, S. E. (1975). The utilization of evaluation. In E. L. Struening & M. Guttentag (Eds.), *Handbook of evaluation research* (Vol. 1, pp. 621-666). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Davis, S., & Davis, L. (2003). *Schools where everyone belongs: Practical strategies for reducing bullying*. Wayne, ME: Stop Bullying Now.
- Day-Vines, N., Day-Hairston, B. O., Carruthers, W. L., Wall, J. A., & Lupton-Smith, H. (1996). Conflict resolution: The value of diversity in the recruitment, selection, and training of peer mediators. *School Counselor*, 43, 393-410.
- Dogutas, C. (2008). Reactive vs. proactive strategies the effectiveness of school resource officers to prevent violence in schools. *Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 68(10-A), 4470.
- Dorn, M., & Dorn, C. (2005). *Innocent targets when terrorism comes to school*. Macon, GA: Safe Haven International.
- Duncan, J. W., & Duncan, G. M. (1971). Murder in the family: A study of some homicidal adolescents. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 127(11), 74-78.
- DuRant, R. H., Treiber, F., Getts, A., McCloud, K., Linder, C. W., & Woods, E. R. (1996). Comparison of two violence prevention curricula for middle school adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 19, 111-117.
- Dwyer, K., Osher, D., & Warger, C. (1998). *Early warning, timely response: A guide to safe schools*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education.
- Dykeman, C. (1999, June). *Preventing school-based violence: Practical steps for school counselors*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, Phoenix, AZ.
- Eck, J. E., & Spelman, W. (1987). *Problem-solving: Problem oriented policing in Newport News*. Washington, DC: Police Executive Research Forum.
- Eisel v. Board of Education of Montgomery County*, 597A. 2d 447 (Maryland, 1991).
- Embry, D. L., Flannery, D. J., Vazsonyi, A. T., Powell, K. B., & Atha, H. (1996). Peacebuilders: A theoretically driven, school-based model for early violence prevention. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 12(5), 91-100.
- Englehardt, C. R., Bartholow, B. D., Kerr, G., & Bushman, B. (2011). This is your brain on violent video games: Neural desensitization to violence predicts increased aggression following violent video game exposure. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 31(4), 35-47.
- Espelage, D., Bosworth, K., & Simon, T. R. (2000). Examining the social context of bullying behaviors in early adolescence. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 78(3), 326-333.
- Espelage, D., & Swearer, S. (2003). Research on school bullying and victimization: What have we learned and where do we go from here? *School Psychology Review*, 32(3), 365-384.
- Fatum, W. R., & Hoyle, J. C. (1996). Is it violence? School violence from the student perspective: Trends and interventions. *School Counselor*, 44(1), 28-34.
- Fauteux, K. (2010). De-escalating angry and violent clients. *American Journal of Psychotherapy*, 64(2), 195-213.
- Fein, A. H., Carlisle, C. S., & Issacson, N. S. (2008). School shootings and counselor leadership: Four lessons from the field. *Professional School Counseling*, 11(4), 246-252.
- Fein, R. A., Vossekuil, B., Pollack, W. S., Borum, M., Modzeleski, W., & Reddy, M. (2002). *Threat assessment in schools: A guide to managing threatening situations and creating safe school climates*. Washington, DC: U.S. Secret Service and U.S. Department of Education.
- Feindler, E. L., & Scalley, M. (1998). Adolescent anger management for violence reduction. In K. C. Stoiber & T. R. Kratochwill (Eds.), *Handbook of group intervention for children and families* (pp. 100-119). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Feindler, E. L., & Weisner, S. (2006). Youth anger management treatments for school violence prevention. In S. R. Jimerson & M. Furlong (Eds.), *Handbook of school violence and school safety: From research to practice* (pp. 353-363). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Ferguson, C. J. (2011). Video games and youth violence: A prospective analysis in adolescents. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 40(4), 377-391.
- Ferguson, C. J., Colwell, J., Mlacic, B., Milas, G., & Miklousic, I. (2011). Personality and media influences on violence and depression in a cross-national sample of young adults: Data from Mexican-Americans, English and Croatians. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 27(3), 1195-1200.
- Ferguson, C. J., & Kilburn, J. (2009). The public health risks of media violence: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 154(5), 759-763.
- Ferguson, C. J., & Kilburn, J. (2010). Much ado about nothing: The misestimation and overinterpretation of violent video game effects in Eastern and Western nations: Comment on Anderson et al., 2010. *Psychological Bulletin*, 136(2), 174-178.
- Finn, P. (2006). School resource officer programs: Finding the funding, reaping the benefits. *Law Enforcement Bulletin* 75(8), 1-7.
- Finn, P., Townsend, M., Shiveley, M., & Rich, T. (2005). *A guide to developing, maintaining, and succeeding with your school resource officer program: Practices from the field for law enforcement and school administration*. A report submitted to the U.S. Department of Justice Office of Community Oriented Policing Services. Cambridge MA: Abt Associates.
- Fujimura, L. E., Weis, D. M., & Cochran, J. R. (1985). Suicide: Dynamics and implication for counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 63, 612-615.
- Fusick, L., & Bordeau, W. (2004). Counseling at-risk Afro-American youth: An examination of contemporary issues and effective school-based strategies. *Professional School Counseling*, 8(2), 102-115.
- Galatzen-Levy, A. (1993). Adolescent violence and the adolescent

- self. *Adolescent Psychiatry*, 19, 418-441.
- Gallager, M. (2005, March 18). *Letter to the president of Marietta College*. Cleveland, OH: United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights.
- The gang threat. (2009, February 6). *Federal Bureau of Investigation*. Available at www.fbi.gov/news/stories/2009/february/ngta_020609
- Garcia v. City of New York*, 646 N.Y.S. 2d 508 (App. Div., 1996).
- Garfield, P. (1984). *Your child's dreams*. New York: Ballantine Books.
- Gerler, E. R., Jr. (Ed.). (2004). *Handbook of school violence*. New York: Haworth Press.
- Giduck, J. (2005). *Terror at Beslan*. Golden, CO: Archangel Group.
- Glasser, W. (1965). *Reality therapy*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Glasser, W. (1969). *Schools without failure*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Glasser, W. (2000, May 28). Invited address at the Evolution of Psychotherapy Conference, Anaheim, CA. Retrieved August 14, 2002, from www.wglasser.com
- Goldstein, A. P. (1991). *Delinquent gangs: A psychological perspective*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Goldstein, A. P., & Kodluboy, D. W. (1998). *Gangs in schools: Signs, symbols, and solutions*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Gottfredson, D. C., Gottfredson, G. D., & Skroban, S. (1998). Can prevention work where it is needed most? *Evaluation Review*, 22(3), 315-340.
- Gould, M., & Shaffer, D. (1986). The impact of suicide in television movies: Evidence of imitation. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 315, 690-693.
- Gray, R. E. (1988). The role of the school counselor with bereaved teenagers: With and without peer support groups. *School Counselor*, 35, 185-192.
- Greene, D. B. (1994). Childhood suicide and myths surrounding it. *Social Work*, 39, 230-233.
- Grossman, D. (1995). *On killing: The psychological cost of learning to kill in war and society*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Guida, A. (2001). Depression... or just the blues? *ASCA School Counselor*, 39(2), 10-13.
- Gumaer, J. (1984). *Counseling and therapy for children*. New York: Free Press.
- Hacker, K., Suglia, S., Fried, L., Rappaport, N., & Cabral, H. (2006). Developmental differences in risk factors for suicide attempts between ninth and eleventh graders. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 36(2), 154-166.
- Hammond, L. C., & Gantt, L. (1998). Using art in counseling: Ethical considerations. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 76, 271-275.
- Hardwick, P. J., & Rowton-Lee, M. A. (1996). Adolescent homicide: Toward assessment of risk. *Journal of Adolescence*, 19(3), 263-276.
- Hausman, A., Pierce, G., & Briggs, L. (1996). School-based violence prevention education. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 19(2), 104-110.
- Haynes, R. A., & Henderson, C. L. (2001). *Essential strategies for school security: A practical guide for teachers and school administrators*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Hazler, R. J. (1996). *Breaking the cycle of violence: Interventions for bullying and victimization*. Washington, DC: Accelerated Development.
- Heath, M. A., & Sheen, D. (2005). *School-based crisis intervention: Preparing all personnel to assist*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Hermann, M. A., & Finn, A. (2002). An ethical and legal perspective on the role of school counselors in preventing violence in schools. *Professional School Counselor*, 6(1), 46-54.
- Hermann, M. A., & Remley, T. P., Jr. (2000). Guns, violence, and schools: The results of school violence litigation against educators and students shedding more constitutional rights at the school house gate. *Loyola Law Review*, 46, 389-439.
- Holladay, J. (2010, Fall). Cyberbullying. *Teaching Tolerance*, 43-46.
- Hoover, J. H., & Hazler, R. J. (1991). Bullies and victims. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, 25, 212-219.
- Horne, A. M., Bartolomucci, C. L., & Newman-Carson, D. (2003). *Bully busters: A teacher's manual for helping bullies, victims, and bystanders*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Hubbard, J. A., Dodge, K. A., Cillessen, A. H. N., Coie, J. D., & Schwartz, D. (2001). The dyadic nature of social information processing in boys' reactive and proactive aggression. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 80, 268-280.
- Hummer, G. A., Wang, Y., Kronenberger, W., Mosier, K., Kalnin, A., Dunn, D., et al. (2010). Short-term violent video game play by adolescents alters prefrontal activity during cognitive inhibition. *Media Psychology*, 13(2), 136-154.
- Humphrey, N., & Brooks, A. (2006). An evaluation of a short cognitive-behavioural anger management intervention for pupils at risk of exclusion. *Emotional & Behavioural Difficulties*, 11(1), 5-23.
- Hunt, R. D., Osten, C., & Teague, S. (1991). Youth suicide: Teachers should know... *Tennessee Teacher*, 91, 16-21, 29.
- Italiano, F. (2001). Listening and learning at North Arlington High School. *Police Chief*, 68(9), 53-55.
- Jackson, K., & Harding, M. (2010, July). *Advocating for LGBTQ students*. American School Counselor Conference, Boston.
- James, B. (1994). School violence and the law: The search for suitable tools. *School Psychology Review*, 23(2), 190-203.
- James, B. (1997). FERPA and school violence: The silence that kills. In A. P. Goldstein & J. C. Conoley (Eds.), *School violence prevention: A practical handbook* (pp. 460-489). New York: Guilford Press.
- James, R., & Crawford, R. (2002). The estranged, violent, juvenile offender: Profiling, screening, intervention, and legal considerations. *Global Visions for Counseling Professionals*, 6(1), 1-14.
- James, R., & Dorner, K. (1999, June). *Profiling, screening, and counseling the estranged juvenile violent offender*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, Phoenix, AZ.
- James, R., Logan, J., & Davis, S. (2011). Including school resource officers in school-based crisis intervention: Strengthening student support. *School Psychology International*, 32(2), 210-224.
- Jennings, K. (2011). Federal action to stop bullying. *ASCA School Counselor*, 48(6), 14-15.
- Jimerson, S. R., & Furlong, M. J. (Eds.). (2006). *Handbook of school violence and school safety: From research to practice*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.

- Johnson, I. M. (1999). School violence: The effectiveness of a school resource officer program in a southern city. *Journal of Criminal Justice, 27*(2), 173-192.
- Johnson, K. (2000). *School crisis management: A hands-on guide to training crisis response teams* (2nd ed.). Alameda, CA: Hunter House.
- Jones Farrelly, M., & Robles-Fernandez, R. (2011, April). *Counseling skills and issues in gay straight alliance advisement and LGBTQ youth*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association Conference, New Orleans.
- Kalafat, J. (1990). Adolescent suicide and the implications for school response programs. *School Counselor, 37*, 359-369.
- Kalafat, J. (2003). School approaches to youth suicide prevention. *American Behavioral Scientist, 46*(9), 1211-1223.
- Kandt, V. E. (1994). Adolescent bereavement: Turning a fragile time into acceptance and peace. *School Counselor, 41*, 203-211.
- Kaufman, P., Chen, X., & Choy, S. P. (2002). Indicators of school crime and safety: 2001 (NCES 2002.113/ NCJ-190075). Washington, DC: U.S. Departments of Justice and Education.
- Kerr, M. M. (2009). *School crisis prevention and intervention*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson.
- King, C. A., Kramer, A., Preuss, L., Kerr, D., Weisse, L., & Venkataraman, S. (2006). Youth-nominated support team for suicidal adolescents (Version 1): A randomized controlled test. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(1), 199-206.
- King, K. A. (2000). Preventing adolescent suicide: Do high school counselors know the risk factors? *Professional School Counseling, 3*, 255-263.
- Kirk, W. (1993). *Adolescent suicide: A school-based approach to assessment and intervention*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Komar, A. A. (1994). Adolescent school crises: Structures, issues, and techniques for postventions. *International Journal of Adolescence and Youth, 5*(1/2), 35-46.
- Kornblum, R. (2002). *Disarming the playground: Violence prevention through movement and prosocial skills*. Oklahoma City: Woods and Barnes.
- Kraft, S. G. (2003). Sudden unexpected deaths create unique challenges when counseling children. *Counseling Today, 46*(1), 12.
- Krahe, B., & Moller, I. (2011). Links between self-reported media violence exposure and teacher ratings of aggression and prosocial behavior among German adolescents. *Journal of Adolescence, 34*(2), 279-287.
- Krahe, B., Moller, I., Huesmann, L., Kirwil, L., Felber, J., & Berger, A. (2011). Desensitization to media violence: Links with habitual media violence exposure, aggressive cognitions, and aggressive behavior. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 100*(4), 630-646.
- Langman, P. (2009). *Why kids kill: Inside the minds of school shooters*. New York: Palgrave MacMillan.
- Larson, J. (1994). Violence prevention in the schools: A review of selected programs and procedures. *School Psychology Review, 23*(2), 151-164.
- Lavine v. Blaine School District*, 257 F.3d 981 (9th Cir. 2001).
- Lazarus, A. (1977). *In the mind's eye: The powers of imagery for personal enrichment*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Lempp, R. C. (1990). To the diagnostic of "incomprehensible" offenses of adolescents and juveniles. *Acta Paedopsychiatrica, 53*, 173-175.
- Leo, J. (2010, Fall). Let the hot air out of bullies! *Teaching Tolerance, 12*.
- Levis, D. O. (1992). From abuse to violence: Psychophysiological consequences of maltreatment. *Journal of American Academy Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 142*(10), 1161-1166.
- Lipsey, M. W. (1992). Juvenile delinquency treatment: A meta-analytic inquiry into the variability of effects. In T. D. Cook (Ed.), *Meta-analysis for explanation* (pp. 67-89). Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Loeber, R. (1990). Development and risk factors of juvenile antisocial behavior and delinquency. *Clinical Psychology Review, 10*, 1-41.
- Loeber, R., Farrington, D. P., Rumsey, C. A., & Allen-Hagen, B. (1998, May). Serious and violent juvenile offenders. *Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Justice.
- Louvre, C. (2002). Helping students grieve a friend's death. *School Counselor, 39*(5), 10-11.
- Louvre, C. (2008). Weaving the community tapestry. *School Counselor, 45*(5), 28-31.
- Lovell v. Poway Unified School District*, 90 F.3d 367 (9th Cir. 1996).
- Lubell, K. M., & Vetter, J. B. (2006). Suicide and youth-violence prevention: The promise of an integrated approach. *Aggression and Violent Behavior, 11*(2), 167-175.
- Luna, J. T., & Hoffman, R. M. (1999, June). *The counselor as catalyst: Forming partnerships for school violence reduction*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Convention, Phoenix, AZ.
- Lupton-Smith, H., Carruthers, W. L., Flythe, R., Goette, E., & Modest, K. H. (1996). Conflict resolution as peer mediation: Programs for elementary, middle, and high school students. *School Counselor, 43*, 375-391.
- Malley, P. B., Kush, F., & Bogo, R. J. (1994). School-based adolescent suicide prevention and intervention programs. *School Counselor, 42*(2), 1301-1336.
- Maples, M. F., Packman, J., Abney, P., Daughtery, R., Casey, J., & Pirtle, L. (2005). Suicide by teenagers in middle school: A postvention team approach. *Journal of Counseling & Development, 83*(4), 397-405.
- Marohn, R., Locke, E., Rosenthal, R., & Curtis, G. (1982). Juvenile delinquents and violent deaths. *Adolescent Psychiatry, 10*, 147-170.
- Mazza, J., & Reynolds, W. M. (1998). A longitudinal investigation of depression, hopelessness, social support, and major and minor life events and their relation to suicidal ideation in adolescents. *Journal of Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior, 28*, 358-374.
- McAdams, C. R., & Schmidt, C. (2007). How to help a bully: Recommendation for counseling the proactive aggressor. *Professional School Counseling, 11*(2), 121-127.
- McCollum, S. (2010, Fall). Country outposts. *Teaching Tolerance, 33-35*.
- Melton, B. (2001). Seeing the unseen. *ASCA School Counselor, 39*, 21-25.
- Miller, J., Martin, I., & Schamess, G. (2003). *School violence and children in crisis: Community and school interventions for*

- social workers and counselors. Denver, CO: Love Publishing.
- Missouri School Counselor Association. (2002). *Crisis manual*. Hamilton, MO: Author.
- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1995). *Advanced critical incidents stress debriefing*. Ellicott City, MD: International Critical Incidents Stress Foundation.
- Montano, R., & Dowdall-Thomae, C. (2003, June). *Are you ready for the crisis?* Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, St. Louis, MO.
- Mulvey, E. P., & Cauffman, E. (2001). The inherent limits of predicting school violence. *American Psychologist*, 56(10), 797-802.
- Munsey, C. (2011). APA is front and center at White House bullying conference. *Monitor on Psychology*, 42(5), 18-19.
- Muro, J. J., & Kottman, T. (1995). *Guidance and counseling in the elementary and middle schools*. Dubuque, IA: William C. Brown Communications.
- Myer, R. A., James, R. K., & Moulton, P. (2011). *This is not a fire drill: Crisis intervention and prevention on college campuses*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Myer, R. A., Rice, D., Moulton, P., Cogdal, P., Allen, S., & James, R. (2007). *Triage assessment system for students in learning environments*. Pittsburgh, PA: Crisis Intervention and Prevention Solutions.
- Myers, W. C., & Mutch, P. J. (1992). Language disorders in disruptive behavior-disordered homicidal youth. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 37(3), 919-992.
- Nadel, B. (2004). *Security: Handbook for architectural planning and design*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- National Association of School Resource Officers. (2011). *NASRO Training*. Available at www.nasro.org/mc/page.do?sitePageId=114191&orgId=naasrp
- National Center for Education Statistics. (2004). *Indicators of School Crime and Safety: 2004*. Available at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2005002>
- National Center for Education Statistics. (2005a). *Indicators of School Crime and Safety: 2005*. Available at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2006/2006001.pdf>
- National Center for Education Statistics (2005b). *Public Elementary and Secondary Students, Staff, Schools, and School Districts: School Year 2002-03*. Available at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2005314>
- National Center for Education Statistics. (2010). *Indicators of School Crime and Safety: 2010*. Available at <http://nces.ed.gov/programs/crimeindicators/crimeindicators2010/key.asp>
- National Center for Health Statistics. (1992). Advance report of final mortality statistics. *NCHS Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, 45(Suppl. 3). Hyattsville, MD: Author.
- National Incident Management System. (2011). *About the National Incident Management System*. Available at www.fema.gov/emergency/nims/AboutNIMS.shtml
- National Institute of Justice. (1998). *Crime in the schools: A problem-solving approach*. (Summary of a Presentation by Dennis Kenney, Police Executive Research Forum), Washington, DC: Author.
- National Organization for Victim Assistance. (1997). *Community crisis response team training manual* (2nd ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- National School Safety Center. (1998). *Checklist of characteristics of youth who have caused school-associated violent deaths*. Westlake Village, CA: Author.
- Nelson, E. R., & Slaikeu, K. A. (1990). Crisis intervention in schools. In K. A. Slaikeu (Ed.), *Crisis intervention: A handbook for research and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 329-347). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Nelson, R. E., & Galas, J. (1994). *The power to prevent suicide: A guide to helping teens*. Minneapolis, MN: Free Spirit.
- Nelson, W. M., Finch, A., & Ghee, A. (2006). Anger management with children and adolescents: Cognitive-behavior therapy. In P. C. Kendall (Ed.), *Child and adolescent therapy: Cognitive-behavioral procedures* (3rd ed., pp. 114-165). New York: Guilford Press.
- Newgass, S., & Schonfeld, D. J. (2005). School crisis intervention, crisis prevention, and crisis response. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (pp. 499-518). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Newman, D. A., Horne, A. M., & Bartolomucci, C. L. (2000). *Bully busters: A teacher's manual for helping bullies, victims, and bystanders, grades 6-8*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Noonan, J. H., & Vavra, M. C. (2007). *Crime in schools and colleges: A study of offenders and arrestees reported via national incident-based reporting system data*. Available at <http://www.fbi.gov/about-us/cjis/ucr/nibrs/crime-in-schools-and-colleges-pdf>
- Noonan, P. (2007, April 21-22). Cold standard. *Wall Street Journal*, p. 16.
- O'Reilly, J. T., Hagan, P., & de la Cruz, P. (2001). *Environmental and workplace safety: A guide for university, hospital, and school management*. New York: Wiley.
- O'Toole, M. E. (2003). *The school shooter: A threat assessment perspective*. Quantico, VA: Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- Paterson, J. (2010). Bullies with byte. *Counseling Today*, 53(12), 44-47.
- Paterson, J. (2011). Young and depressed. *Counseling Today*, 54(1), 32-35.
- Patros, P. G., & Shamo, T. K. (1989). *Depression and suicide in children and adolescents: Prevention, intervention, and postvention*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Petersen, J. V. (2008). The role of the Chandler Police Department resource officers as law-related educational leaders. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 69(6-A), 2078.
- Petersen, S. (1999, April). *School crisis planning*. Workshop at the American Counseling Association World Conference, San Diego, CA.
- Petersen, S., & Straub, R. L. (1992). *School crisis survival guide: Management techniques and materials for counsel or and administrators*. West Nyack, NY: Center for Applied Research in Education.
- Pfeffer, C. R. (2006). Suicide and suicidality. In M. K. Dulcan & J. M. Wiener (Eds.), *Essentials of child and adolescent psychiatry* (pp. 621-632). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Pitcher, G. D., & Poland, S. (1992). *Crisis intervention in the schools*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Pledge, D. S. (2003). *When something feels wrong: A survival guide about abuse*. Minneapolis, MN: Free Spirit.
- Pojijula, S., Dyregrov, A., Wahleberg, K., & Jokelainen, J. (2001). Reactions to adolescent suicide and crisis intervention in three

- secondary schools. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 3(2), 97-106.
- Poland, S. (1989). *Suicide intervention in the schools*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Poland, S. (1994). The role of school crisis intervention team to prevent and reduce school violence and trauma. *School Psychology Review*, 23(2), 175-189.
- Poland, S. (1999). *School crisis & youth violence: Lessons learned*. Houston, TX: Cypress-Fairbanks Independent School District, Department of Psychological Services.
- Poland, S. (2004). School crisis teams. In J. Conoley & A. P. Goldstein (Eds.), *School violence intervention: A practical handbook* (2nd ed., pp. 131-163). New York: Guilford Press.
- Poland, S., & McCormick, J. S. (1999). *Coping with crisis: Lessons learned*. Longmont, CO: Sopris West.
- Price, M. (2007). TV violence harms children, APA member testifies to Congress. *Monitor on Psychology*, 38(8), 16.
- Price, M. (2010). Suicide among preadolescents. *Monitor on Psychology*, 41(9), 52-53.
- Pynoos, R. S., & Eth, S. (1986). Witness to violence: The child interview. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, 25(3), 306-319.
- Rainone, G. A., Schmeidler, J., Frank, B., & Smith, R. (2006). Violent behavior, substance use, and other delinquent behaviors among middle and high school students. *Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice*, 4(3), 247-265.
- Ratts, M., Ayers, L., & Bright, M. (2009). Sticks and stones. *ASCA School Counselor*, 47(1), 20-25.
- Reddy, M., Borum, R., Berglund, J., Vossekui, B., Fen, R., & Modzeleski, W. (2001). Evaluating risk for targeted violence in schools: Comparing risk assessment, threat assessment, and other approaches. *Psychology in the Schools*, 38, 157-173.
- Reis, C., & Cornell, D. (2008). An evaluation of suicide gatekeeper training for school counselors and teachers. *Professional School Counseling*, 11(6), 386-394.
- Remboldt, C. (1994). *Violence in schools: The enabling factor*. Minneapolis, MN: Johnson Institute.
- Rosenberg, S. (2004). Inoculation effect in prevention of increased verbal aggression in schools. *Psychological Reports*, 95(2), 1219-1226.
- Roth, L. (2000, April). *Preventing school violence through community organization*. Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Ruane, M. E. (2007, April 22). Cho's bizarre behavior alarmed suite mate. *Memphis Commercial Appeal*, pp. 1A, 5A.
- Rubin, R. (1999, June). *Crisis intervention*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, Phoenix, AZ.
- Sabella, R. A. (2010, July). *Cyberbullying*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Conference, Boston.
- Sage, R., & Dietz, W. (1994). Television viewing and violence in children: The pediatrician's agent for change. *Paediatrics*, 94(4), 600-607.
- Samide, L. L., & Stockton, R. (2002). Letting go of grief: Bereavement groups for children in the school setting. *Journal of Specialists in Group Work*, 27(2), 192-204.
- Sandhu, D. S. (2000, June). *Psycho-cultural profiles of violent students: Implications for counseling and therapy*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, Cherry Hill, NJ.
- Sauffer, C. (2010, July). *Bringing the brain to bullying prevention*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Conference, Boston.
- Schaefer-Schiomo, K., & Ginsberg, A. (2003). The effectiveness of the warning signs program in high school youth about violence prevention: A study with urban high school students. *Professional School Counseling*, 7(1), 1-8.
- School Violence Resource Center. (2003). *Weapons and schools: II. Fact sheet*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas System.
- Schrumpf, F., Crawford, D. K., & Bodine, R. J. (1997). *Peer mediation: Conflict resolution in schools: Student manual* (Rev. ed.). Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Scruggs, T. E., Mastropieri, M. A., & Richter, L. (1985). Peer tutoring with behaviorally disordered students: Social and academic benefits. *Behavioral Disorders*, 10, 283-294.
- Sestir, M. A., & Bartholow, B. (2010). Violent and nonviolent video games produce opposing effects on aggressive and prosocial outcomes. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 46(6), 934-942.
- Sexton-Radek, K. (Ed.). (2004). *Violence in schools: Issues, consequences, and expressions*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Shaffer, D. (1988). The epidemiology of teen suicide: An examination of risk factors. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 49, 36-41.
- Shaffer, D., Garland, A., Gould, M., Fisher, P., & Tratum, P. (1988). Preventing teen suicide: A critical review. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 27, 675-687.
- Shaffer, D., Vieland, V., & Garland, A. (1990). Adolescent suicide attempters: Response to suicide prevention programs. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 264, 3151-3155.
- Sharp, S. R., & McCallum, R. (2005). A rational emotive behavior approach to improve anger management and reduce office referrals in middle school children: A formative investigation and evaluation. *Journal of Applied School Psychology*, 21(1), 39-66.
- Sherman, L. W., Gottfredson, D., MacKenzie, D., Eck, J., Reuter, P., & Bushway, S. (1997). *Preventing crime: What works, what doesn't, what's promising* (Report to the United States Congress). Baltimore: University of Maryland, Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Office of Justice Program.
- Shute, N. (2007, April 30). What went wrong? *U.S. News and World Report*, pp. 42-46.
- Simmons, J. (2000, October). FBI release study aimed at identifying dangerous students. *Counseling Today*, 43(4), 1, 22.
- Slaikeu, K. A. (1990). *Crisis intervention: A handbook for practice and research* (2nd ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Sloan, J. H. (1988). Handgun regulations, crime, assaults, and homicide. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 319, 1256-1262.
- Smith, D. C., Larson, J., & Nuckles, D. (2006). A critical analysis of school-based anger management programs for youth. In S. R. Jimerson & M. Furlong (Eds.), *Handbook of school violence and school safety: From research to practice* (pp. 365-382). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Sommers-Flanagan, J., & Sommers-Flanagan, R. S. (1997). *Tough kids, cool counseling: User-friendly approaches with challenging youth*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.

- Soriano, M., Soriano, F., & Jimenez, E. (1994). School violence among culturally diverse populations: Sociocultural and institutional considerations. *School Psychology Review*, 23(2), 216-235.
- Stephens, R. D. (1997). National trends in school violence: Statistics and prevention strategies. In A. P. Goldstein & J. C. Conoley (Eds.), *School violence prevention: A practical handbook* (pp. 72-90). New York: Guilford Press.
- Stewart, C., & MacNeil, G. (2005). Crisis intervention with chronic school violence and volatile situations. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 519-540). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Sullivan, K. (2011). *The anti-bullying handbook*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Suniti Bhat, C., Chang, S. H., & Linscott, J. A. (2010). Bullying as a media literacy issue. *New Horizons in Education*, 58(3), 44-57.
- Swihart, J., Silliman, B., & McNeil, J. (1992). Death of a student: Implications for secondary school counselors. *School Counselor*, 40, 55-58.
- Tarasoff v. Board of Regents of the University of California*, 551 P.2d 334 (1976).
- Thompson, C. L., & Rudolph, L. B. (1992). *Counseling children*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Thompson, R. A. (2004). *Crisis intervention and crisis management: Strategies that work in schools and communities*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Trotter, S. (2003, June). *Handling a crisis at school*. Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Conference, St. Louis, MO.
- U.S. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. (1995). *A comprehensive response to America's youth gang problem*. Washington, DC: Author.
- Vanleave, J. A. (2008). School resource officers: What high school teachers consider to be the most important tasks. *Dissertations Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences*, 69(1-A), 389.
- Vitaro, F., & Brendgen, M. (2005). Proactive and reactive aggression: A developmental perspective. In R. E. Tremblay, W. W. Hartup, & J. Archer (Eds.), *Developmental origins of aggression* (pp. 178-201). New York: Guilford Press.
- Vitaro, F., Brendgen, M., & Tremblay, R. E. (2002). Reactively and proactively aggressive children: Antecedent and subsequent characteristics. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 43, 495-505.
- Vossekil, B., Fein, R. A., Reddy, M., Borum, R., & Modzeleski, W. (2002). *The final report and findings on the safe school initiative: Implications for the prevention of school attacks in the United States*. Washington, DC: U.S. Secret Service and U.S. Department of Education.
- Vossekil, B., Reddy, M., Fein, R., Borum, R., & Modzeleski, W. (2000). *U.S. Safe School Initiative: An interim report on the prevention of targeted violence in schools*. Washington, DC: U.S. Secret Service, National Threat Assessment Center.
- Wachter, C. A. (2007, March). *Crisis in the schools: Crisis, crisis intervention training, and school counselor burnout*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association Convention, Detroit.
- Wagner, B. (1997). Family risk factors for child and adolescent suicidal behavior. *Psychological Bulletin*, 121, 246-298.
- Wattendorf, G. E. (2002). School threat decision demonstrates support for early action. *Police Chief*, 69(3), 11-12.
- Webb, N. (Ed.). (2007). *Play therapy with children in crisis*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Webb, S. B., & Griffiths, F. (1998-1999). *Young people at risk of suicide: Part A. School facilitators' handbook; Part B. Supplementary resources*. Palmerston North, New Zealand: College of Education, Massey University.
- Webber, J., Bass, D., & Yep, R. (Eds.). (2005). *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Webster, D. W., & Wilson, M. (1994). Gun violence, angry youth and the pediatrician's role in primary prevention. *Paediatrics*, 94(4), 617-622.
- Welsh, J. A., & Domitrovich, C. (2006). Safe schools, healthy students initiative in rural Pennsylvania. In S. R. Jimer-son & M. Furlong (Eds.), *Handbook of school violence and school safety: From research to practice* (pp. 511-524). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Willard, N. (2007). *Cyberbullying and cyberthreats: Responding to the challenge of online social aggression, threats, and distress*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Williams, M. B. (2004). How schools respond to traumatic events: Debriefing interventions and beyond. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Mass trauma and violence: Helping families and children cope* (pp. 120-141). New York: Guilford Press.
- Williams, M. B. (2006). How schools respond to traumatic events: Debriefing interventions and beyond. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment & Trauma*, 12(1), 57-81.
- Windmeyer, S. (2009). Helping LGBTQ & ally students find the right college fit. *ASCA School Counselor*, 47(1), 24.
- Zagar, R., Arbit, J., Sylvies, R., Busch, K., & Hughes, J. (1990). Homicidal adolescent: A replication. *Psychological Reports*, 67, 1235-1242.
- Zenere, F. J., & Lazarus, P. J. (1997). The decline of youth suicidal behavior in an urban, multicultural public school system following the introduction of a suicide prevention and intervention program. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior*, 27(4), 387-403.
- Zhao, L., & Jiang, G. (2010). Exposure to violent games: A research about aggression in middle school students. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 18(6), 765-768.
- Zins, J. E., Travis, L., Brown, M., & Knighton, A. (1994). Schools and the prevention of interpersonal violence: Mobilizing and coordinating community resources. *Special Services in the Schools*, 8(2), 1-19.

第十四章 机构中的暴力行为

- Almviik, R., Woods, P., & Rasmussen, K. (2007). Assessing risk for imminent violence in the elderly: The Brøset Violence Checklist. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22(9), 862-867.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1974). *Clinical aspects of the violent individual*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric

- Association Press.
- American Psychological Association. (2000). *Division 12, section VII report on education and training in behavioral emergencies*. Retrieved February 20, 2003, from www.apa.org/divisions/div12/sections/div12/sections/section7/tfreport.html
- American Psychological Association. (2002). Ethical principles of psychologists and code of conduct. *American Psychologist*, 57, 1060-1073.
- Anderson, C. A. (2001). Heat and violence. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 10(1), 33-38.
- Ando, M. (2005). A case study of usefulness of cognitive therapy based on reminiscence method for cancer patient. *Japanese Journal of Health Psychology*, 18(2), 53-64.
- Annis, L. V., McClaren, H. A., & Baker, C. A. (1984). Who kills us? In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 19-31). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Astroem, S., Bucht, G., Eisemann, M., Norberg, A., & Save-man, B. (2002). Incidence of violence towards staff caring for the elderly. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Services*, 16(1), 66-72.
- Bach y Rita, G., Lion, J. R., & Climent, C. E. (1971). Episodic dyscontrol: A study of 630 violent patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 128, 1473-1478.
- Baker, N. J. (1985). Reminiscing in group therapy for self-worth. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 11, 21-24.
- Baradell, J. G. (1985, February). Humanistic care of the patient in seclusion. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 23, 9-14.
- Bard, M., & Sangrey, D. (1986). *The crime victim's book* (2nd ed.). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Barret, K. E., Riggat, T. F., & Flowers, C. R. (1997). Violence in the workplace. Preparing for the age of rage. *Journal of Rehabilitation Administration*, 21(3), 171-188.
- Barrick, A. L., Rader, J., Hoefler, B., Sloane, P. D., & Biddle, S. (2008). General guidelines for bathing persons with dementia. In A. L. Barrick, J. Rader, J. B. Hoefler, P. D. Sloane, & S. Biddle (Eds.), *Bathing without a battle: Person-directed care of individuals with dementia* (2nd ed., pp. 17-21). New York: Springer.
- Beamish, P. M. (2005). Introduction to the special section—severe and persistent mental illness on college campuses: Consideration for service provision. *Journal of College Counseling*, 8(2), 138-139.
- Beck, J. C. (1988). The therapist's legal duty when the patient may be violent. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 11, 665-679.
- Becker, W. C. (1971). *Parents are teachers*. Champaign, IL: Research Press.
- Belak, A. G., & Busse, D. (1993). Legal issues. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 137-149). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Benton, S. A., Robertson, J. M., Tseng, W., Newton, F., & Benton, S. L. (2003). Changes in counseling center client problems across 13 years. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 34(1), 66-72.
- Bishop, J. B. (2006). College and university counseling centers: Questions in search of answers. *Journal of College Counseling*, 9(1), 6-19.
- Blair, D. T. (1991). Assaultive behavior: Does provocation begin in the front office? *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 29, 21-24.
- Blair, D. T., & New, S. A. (1991). Assaultive behavior: Know the risks. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 29, 25-29.
- Blumenreich, P. E. (1993a). Assessment. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 35-40). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Blumenreich, P. E. (1993b). Etiology. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 21-33). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Brooker, D., & Duce, L. (2000). Well-being and activity in dementia: A comparison of group reminiscence therapy, structured goal-directed group activity and unstructured time. *Aging & Mental Health*, 4(4), 354-358.
- Brown, R., Bute, S., & Ford, P. (1986). *Social workers at risk: Management of violence*. London: Macmillan.
- Buchanan, D., Moorhouse, A., Cabaico, L., Krock, M., Campbell, H., & Spevakow, D. (2002). A critical review and synthesis of literature on reminiscing with older adults. *Canadian Journal of Nursing Research/Revue*, 34(3), 123-139.
- Burry, C. L. (2002). Working with potentially violent clients in their homes: What child welfare professionals need to know. *Clinical Supervisor*, 21(1), 145-153.
- Butler, R. (1963). The life review: An interpretation of reminiscence in the aged. *Psychiatry*, 26, 65-76.
- California Occupational Safety and Health Administration. (1998). *Guidelines of security and safety of health care and community service workers*. Sacramento, CA: Author.
- Canter, L., & Canter, E. (1982). *Assertive discipline for parents*. Santa Monica, CA: Canter Associates.
- Cappeliez, P., & Watt, L. (2005). L'integrazione della retrospettiva di vita e della terapia cognitiva della depressione con le persone anziane. *Piscioterpaia Cognitiva e Comportamentale*, 11(2), 151-164.
- Cawood, J. S., & Corcoran, M. H. (2009). *Violence assessment and intervention: The practitioner's handbook* (2nd ed.). Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press/Taylor & Francis.
- Chavez, L. (1999). *Workplace violence awareness for managers and supervisors*. Internet course. Retrieved May 3, 2003, from members.aol.com/hrtrainer/defuse.html
- Chermack, S. T., Fuller, B., & Blow, F. (2000). Predictors of expressed partner and non-partner violence among patients in substance abuse treatment. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 58(1-2), 43-54.
- Cully, J., LaVoie, D., & Gfeller, J. D. (2001). Reminiscence, personality, and psychological functioning in older adults. *Gerontologist*, 41(1), 89-95.
- Dang, S. (1990). When the patient is out of control. *RN*, 59, 57-58.
- Daugherty, L. M., Bolger, J. P., Preston, D. G., Jones, S. S., & Paynes, H. C. (1992). Effects of exposure to aggressive behavior on job satisfaction of healthcare staff. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 11, 160-172.
- Dennis, H. (1978). Remotivation therapy groups. In I. M. Burnside (Ed.), *Working with the elderly: Group process and techniques* (pp. 219-235). North Scituate, MA: Duxbury Press.
- Dinkmeyer, D. C., Pew, W. L., & Dinkmeyer, D. C., Jr. (1979). *Adlerian counseling and psychotherapy*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.

- Doms, R. W. (1984). Personal distress devices for health care personnel. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 225-229). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Donahue, H. H. (1965). Expanding the program. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 17*, 117-118.
- dos Reis, S., Barnett, S. R., Love, L. C., Riddle, M. A., & Maryland Youth Practice Improvement Committee. (2003). A guide for managing acute aggression among youths. *Psychiatric Services, 54*(10), 1357-1363.
- Douglas, K. S., Nicholls, T. L., & Brink, J. (2009). Reducing the risk of violence among people with serious mental illness: A critical analysis of treatment approaches. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization*. (pp. 351-376). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Douglas, K. S., Ogloff, J. R., & Hart, S. D. (2003). Evaluation of a model of violence risk assessment among forensic psychiatric patients. *Psychiatric Services, 54*(10), 1372-1379.
- Dubin, W. R. (1981). Evaluating and managing the violent patient. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 10*, 481-484.
- Dirivage, A. (1989). Assaultive behavior: Before it happens. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 34*, 393-397.
- Dyer, W. O., Murrell, D. S., & Wright, D. (1984). Training for hospital security: An alternative to training negligence suits. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 1-18). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Ebersole, P. P. (1978a). A theoretical approach to the use of reminiscence. In I. M. Burnside (Ed.), *Working with the elderly: Group process and techniques* (pp. 139-154). North Scituate, MA: Duxbury Press.
- Ebersole, P. P. (1978b). Establishing reminiscence groups. In M. Burnside (Ed.), *Working with the elderly: Group process and techniques* (pp. 236-254). North Scituate, MA: Duxbury Press.
- Eddy, S. (1998). Risk management with the violent patient. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Emergencies in mental health practice: Evaluation and management* (pp. 217-231). New York: Guilford Press.
- Epstein, M., & Carter, L. (1988). *Training manual for Headquarters staff*. Lawrence, KS: Headquarters.
- Erdur-Baker, O., Aberson, C., Barrow, J., & Draper, M. (2006). Nature and severity of college students' psychological concerns: A comparison of clinical and nonclinical national samples. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 37*(3), 317-323.
- Fareta, G. (1981). A profile of aggression from adolescence to adulthood: An 18-year follow-up of psychiatrically disturbed and violent adolescents. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 51*, 439-453.
- Fauteux, K. (2010). De-escalating angry and violent clients. *American Journal of Psychotherapy, 64*(2), 195-213.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation. (2002, June). *Workplace violence symposium*. Landover, MD. Available at www.fbi.gov/stats-services/publications/workplace-violence
- Feil, N. (1982). *Validation: The Feil method*. Cleveland, OH: Edward Feil Productions.
- Feil, N., & Altman, R. (2004). Validation theory and the myth of the therapeutic lie. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias, 19*(2), 77-78.
- Felthous, A. R. (1987). Liability of treaters for injuries to others: Erosion of three immunities. *Bulletin of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law, 15*, 115-125.
- Felthous, A. R., & Kellert, S. (1986). Violence against animals and people: Is aggression against living creatures generalized? *Bulletin of the American Academy of Psychiatry and Law, 14*(1), 55-69.
- Fisch, R., Weakland, J. H., & Segal, L. (1983). *The tactics of change*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Fishbain, D. A., Cutler, R. B., Rosomoff, H. L., & Steele-Rosomoff, R. (2000). Risk for violent behavior in patients with chronic pain: Evaluation and management in the pain facility setting. *Pain Medicine, 1*(2), 140-155.
- Flannery, R. (2009). *The violent person: Professional risk management strategies for safety and care*. Riverdale, NY: American Mental Health Foundation Books.
- Flannery, R., Fulton, P., Tausch, J. M., & DeLoffi, A. (1991). A program to help staff cope with psychological sequelae of assaults by patients. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 42*, 935-938.
- Flannery, R., Le Vitre, V., Rego, S., & Walker, P. (2011). Characteristics of staff victims of psychiatric patient assaults: 20-year analysis of the Assaulted Staff Action Program. *Psychiatric Quarterly, 82*(1), 11-21.
- Flannery, R., Stone, P., Rego, S., & Walker, A. (2001). Characteristics of staff victims of patient assault: Ten year analysis of the Assaulted Staff Action Program (ASAP). *Psychiatric Quarterly, 72*, 237-248.
- Forster, J. (1994). The psychiatric emergency: Heading off trouble. *Patient Care, 28*, 130.
- Gabe, J., & Elston, M. (2009). "We don't have time to take this." Zero tolerance of violence against health care workers in a time of insecurity. D. Denney (Ed.), *Living in dangerous time: Fear, insecurity, risk and social policy* (pp. 131-149). London, GB: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Garber, R. S. (1965). A psychiatrist's view of remotivation. *Mental Hospitals, 16*, 219-221.
- Gately, L. A., & Stabb, S. D. (2005). Psychology students' training in the management of potentially violent clients. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 36*(6), 681-687.
- Gates, D., Fitzwater, E., & Succop, P. (2005). Reducing assaults against nursing home caregivers. *Nursing Research, 54*(2), 119-127.
- Glasser, W. (1965). *Reality therapy*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Glasser, W. (1969). *Schools without failure*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Glezer, A., & Brendel, R. W. (2010). Beyond emergencies: The use of physical restraints in medical and psychiatric settings. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry, 18*(6), 353-358.
- Grassi, L., Peron, L., Mafangoni, C., Zanchi, P., & Vanni, A. (2001). Characteristics of violent behavior in acute psychiatric in-patients: A 5-year Italian study. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 104*(4), 273-279.
- Grayson, P. A., & Meilman, M. W. (Eds.). (2006). *College mental health practice*. New York: Routledge.
- Greenfield, T. K., McNeil, D. E., & Binder, R. L. (1989). Violent behavior and length of psychiatric hospitalization. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 40*, 809-814.

- Greenstone, J. L., & Leviton, S. C. (1993). *Elements of crisis intervention*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Guterman, N. B., Jayaratne, S., & Bargal, D. (1996). Workplace violence and victimization experienced by social workers: A cross-national study of Americans and Israelis. In G. R. VandenBos & E. Q. Bulatao (Eds.), *Violence on the job: Identifying risks and developing solutions* (pp. 175-188). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Gutheil, T. G. (1978). Observation on the theoretical basis for seclusion of the psychiatric inpatient. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *135*, 325-328.
- Guy, J. D., Brown, C. K., & Poelstra, P. L. (1990). Who gets attacked? A national survey of patient violence directed at psychologists in clinical practice. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *21*, 493-495.
- Haber, D. (2006). Life review: Implementation, theory, research, and therapy. *International Journal of Aging & Human Development*, *63*(2), 153-171.
- Hamstra, B. (1986). Neurobiological substrates of violence: An overview for forensic clinicians. *Journal of Psychiatry and Law*, *14*, 349-374.
- Hartel, J. A. (1993). The prosecution of assaultive clients. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, *29*, 7-14.
- Heilbrun, A. B. (1990). The measurement of criminal dangerousness as a personality construct: Further validation of a research index. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, *54*, 141-148.
- Heilbrun, A. B., & Heilbrun, M. R. (1989). Dangerousness and legal insanity. *Journal of Psychiatry and Law*, *17*, 39-53.
- Hellman, D. S., & Blackman, S. (1966). Enuresis, fire setting, and cruelty to animals: A triad predictive of adult crime. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *122*, 1431-1435.
- Hillman, J., Flicker, S., LeGendre, L., & Traczuk, K. (2005). The pervasiveness of patient aggression among elderly residents in long-term care: Implications for intervention and prevention. In J. P. Morgan (Ed.), *Psychology of aggression* (pp. 69-85). New York: Nova Science Publishers.
- Hindley, N., & Gordon, H. (2000). The elderly, dementia, aggression and risk management. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, *15*(3), 254-259.
- Hsieh, H., & Wang, J. (2003). Effect of reminiscence therapy on depression in older adults: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, *40*(4), 335-345.
- Hyer, L., Sohnle, S., Mehan, D., & Ragan, A. (2002). Use of positive core memories in LTC: A review. *Clinical Gerontologist*, *25*(1/2), 51-90.
- Isaksson, U., Graneheim, U. H., Richter, J., Eisenmann, M., & Astrom, S. (2008). Exposure to violence in relation to personality traits, coping abilities and burnout among caregivers in nursing homes: A case-control approach. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, *22*(4), 551-559.
- Ishimoto, W. (1984). Security management for health care administrators. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 209-223). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Janosik, S. M. (2004). Parents' views on the Clery Act and campus safety. *Journal of College Student Development*, *45*(1), 43-56.
- Jensen, D., & Absher, J. (1994, April). *Assaultive behavior, the crisis is over: Preventing another crisis*. Paper presented at the Eighteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Jensen, D., & Absher, J. (1998, April). *Predicting/managing violence in crisis situations: Ensuring provider safety*. Paper presented at the Twenty-Second Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Jones, J. (1984). *Counseling in correctional settings* (Cassette Recording No. 25-6611). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Jones, M. K. (1985, June). Patient violence: Report of 200 incidents. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health*, *23*, 12-17.
- Kelly, B., & Torres, A. (2006). Campus safety: Perceptions and experiences of women students. *Journal of College Student Development*, *47*(1), 20-36.
- Kinney, J. A. (1995). *Violence at work*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Kirk, A. (1989). The prediction of violent behavior during short-term civil commitment. *Bulletin of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law*, *17*, 345-353.
- Klassen, D., & O'Connor, W. A. (1988). A prospective study of predictors of violence in adult male mental health admissions. *Law and Human Behavior*, *12*, 143-158.
- Kleespies, P. M., & Ponce, A. N. (2009). The stress and emotional impact of clinical work with the patient at risk. In P. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence and victimization* (pp. 431-448). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Koritsas, S., Coles, J., & Boyle, M. (2010). Workplace violence towards social workers: The Australian experience. *British Journal of Social Work*, *40*(10), 257-271.
- Kroll, J., & Mackenzie, T. B. (1983). When psychiatrists are liable: Risk management and violent patients. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, *34*, 29-37.
- Kumble, S., & McSherry, B. (2010). Seclusion and restraint: Rethinking regulation from a human rights perspective. *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law*, *17*(4), 551-561.
- Kurlowicz, L. H. (1990). Violence in the emergency department. *American Journal of Nursing*, *90*, 35-40.
- Lakeside Hospital. (1988). *Verbal techniques for deescalating violent behavior*. Memphis, TN: Author.
- Lam, J., McNeil, D. E., & Binder, R. L. (2000). The relationship between patients' gender and violence leading to staff injuries. *Psychiatric Services*, *51*(9), 1167-1170.
- Lanza, M. L. (1984). A follow-up study of nurses' reactions to physical assault. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, *35*, 492-494.
- Lanza, M. L. (1985, June). How nurses react to patient assault. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health*, *23*, 6-11.
- Leadbetter, D. (1993). Trends in assault on social work staff: The experience of one Scottish department. *British Journal of Social Work*, *23*, 613-628.
- LeCroy, C. W. (1988). Anger management or anger expression: Which is most effective? *Residential Treatment for Children and Youth*, *5*, 29-39.
- Lenahan, G. P., & Turner, J. T. (1984). Treatment of staff victims of violence. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 251-260). Rockville, MD: Aspen

- Systems.
- Lewellyn, A. (1985). *Counseling emotionally disturbed high school students: The Mattoon, Illinois, TLCprogram* (Cassette Recording No. 12-6611). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Lewis, S. (1993). Restraint and seclusion. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 101-109). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Linaker, O. M., & Busch-Iversen, H. (1995). Predictors of imminent violence in psychiatric inpatients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, *92*(4), 250-254.
- Lion, J. R., & Pasternak, S. A. (1973). Countertransference reactions to violent patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *130*, 207-210.
- Littlechild, B. (1995). Violence against social workers. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *10*, 123-131.
- Littlechild, B. (2002). The effects of client violence on child protection networks. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, *3*, 144-158.
- Lovell, D., Allen, D., Johnson, C., & Jemelka, R. (2001). Evaluating the effectiveness of residential treatment for prisoners with mental illness. *Criminal Justice and Behavior*, *28*, 83-104.
- MacDonald, G., & Sirotych, F. (2001). Reporting client violence. *Social Work*, *46*, 107-114.
- Mack, D. A., Shannon, C., Quick, J. D., & Quick, J. C. (1988). Stress and the preventative management of workplace violence. In R. W. Griffin & A. O'Leary-Kelly (Eds.), *Dysfunctional behavior in organizations: Violent and deviant behavior. Monographs in organizational behavior and industrial relations*, *23*, Parts A & B (pp. 119-141). Stamford, CT: Jai Press.
- Madden, D. J., Lion, J. R., & Penna, M. W. (1976). Assaults on psychiatrists by patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *133*, 422-425.
- Mandatory Treatment of Mental Health Patients. (2007). Virginia Codes 37.2-817.1 through 37.2-817.3.
- Marohn, R. C. (1982). Adolescent violence: Causes and treatment. *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, *21*, 354-360.
- Martin, L., Francisco, E., Nichol, C., & Schweiger, J. L. (1991). A hospital-wide approach to crisis control: One inner-city hospital's experience. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, *17*, 395-401.
- Mattson, M. R., & Sacks, M. H. (1978). Seclusion: Uses and implications. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *135*, 1210-1212.
- McCown, C. (1986). *Counseling in an adolescent psychiatric treatment facility* (Cassette Recording No. 7). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- McKee, K. J., Wilson, F., Chung, M., Hinchliff, S., Goudie, F., Elford, H., et al. (2005). Reminiscence, regrets and activity in older people in residential care: Associations with psychological health. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *44*(4), 543-561.
- McMahon, A., & Rhudick, P. (1964). Reminiscing: Adaptational significance in the aged. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *10*, 292-298.
- McNeil, D. (2009). Assessment and management of acute risk of violence in adult patients. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Behavioral emergencies: An evidence-based resource for evaluating and managing risk of suicide, violence, and victimization*. (pp. 125-146). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- McNeil, D., & Binder, R. L. (1994). The relationship between acute psychiatric symptoms, diagnosis, and short-term risk of violence. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, *45*, 133-137.
- McNeil, D. E., Binder, M. R., & Greenfield, T. L. (1988). Predictors of violence in civilly committed acute psychiatric patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *8*, 965-970.
- McNeil, D. E., Gregory, A. L., Lam, J. L. M., Binder, R. L., & Sullivan, G. R. (2003). Utility of decision support tools for assessing acute risk of violence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *71*, 945-953.
- McNeil, D. E., Hatcher, C., Zeiner, H., Wolfe, H. L., & Myers, R. S. (1991). Characteristics of persons referred by police to the psychiatric emergency room. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, *42*, 425-427.
- Mentes, J. C., & Ferrario, J. (1989). Calming aggressive reactions: A prevention program. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, *15*, 22-27.
- Miller, M. (1986). *Counseling geriatric clients* (Cassette Recording No. 14). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1995). *Critical incidents stress debriefing: The basic course workbook*. Ellicott City, MD: International Critical Incidents Stress Foundation.
- Mohr, W. K. (2010). Restraints and the code of ethics: An uneasy fit. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, *24*(1), 3-14.
- Monahan, J. (1981). *The clinical prediction of violent behavior*. Rockville, MD: National Institute of Mental Health.
- Monahan, J. (1984). The prediction of violent behavior: Toward a second generation of theory and policy. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *141*, 10-15.
- Monahan, J. (1988). Risk assessment of violence among the mentally disordered: Generating useful knowledge. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, *11*, 249-257.
- Monahan, J., Steadman, H. J., Silver, E., Applebaum, P. S., Robbins, P. C., Mulvey, E. P., et al. (2001). *Rethinking risk assessment: The McArthur Study of mental disorder and violence*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Moran, J. F. (1984). Teaching the management of violent behavior to nursing staff: A health care model. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 231-250). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Morrison, J. M. (1993). Physical techniques. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 79-100). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Mulvey, E. P., & Lidz, C. W. (1984). Clinical considerations on the prediction of dangerous mental patients. *Clinical Psychology Review*, *4*, 379-401.
- Munoz, M., Joaquin, C., Noval, D., Moringo, A., & Garcia de la Concha, J. A. (2000). Factores predictores de agresividad en esquizofrenicos hospitalizados. *Actas Espanolas de Psiquiatria*, *28*(3), 151-155.
- Munsey, C. (2008). Stay safe in practice. *Monitor on Psychology*, *39*(4), 37-39.
- Munsey, C. (2010). More students with serious psychological issues are showing up at campus counseling centers. *Monitor on Psychology*, *41*(4), 10-11.
- Murdach, A. D. (1993). Working with potentially assaultive

- clients. *Health and Social Work*, 18, 307-312.
- Murray, G., & Snyder, J. C. (1991). When staff are assaulted. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 29, 24-29.
- Myer, R. A., James, R. K., & Moulton, P. (2011). *This is not a fire drill: Crisis intervention and prevention on college campuses*. New York: Wiley.
- Myer, R. A., Moulton, P., Cogdal, P. C., Rice, N. D., James, R. K., & Allen, S. (2007). *Triage Assessment System Training Manual: Higher education: Instructor's manual*. Pittsburgh, PA: CIPS-Solutions Inc.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. (1992, October). *Epidemiology of workplace violence*. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control.
- Newhill, C. E. (2003). *Client violence in social work practice: Prevention, intervention, and research*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Nicoletti, J., & Spooner, K. (1996). Violence in the workplace: Response and intervention strategies. In G. R. Vanden-Bos & E. Q. Bulatao (Eds.), *Violence on the job: Identifying risks and developing solutions* (pp. 267-282). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Nisbett, R. E. (1993). Violence and U.S. regional culture. *American Psychologist*, 48, 441-449.
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration. (2003). *Guidelines for preventing workplace violence for healthcare and social service workers*. OSHA 3148. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Labor.
- Ochitill, H. N., & Kreiger, M. (1982). Violent behavior among hospitalized medical and surgical patients. *Southern Medical Journal*, 75, 151-155.
- Ogloff, J. R., & Daffern, M. (2006). The Dynamic Appraisal of Situational Aggression: An instrument to assess risk for imminent aggression in psychiatric inpatients. *Behavioral Sciences & the Law*, 24, 799-813.
- O'Leary, E., & Nieuwstraten, I. M. (2001). The exploration of memories in Gestalt reminiscence therapy. *Counselling Psychology Quarterly*, 14(2), 165-180.
- Osborn, C. L. (1991). Reminiscence: When the past eases the present. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 15, 6-11.
- Outlaw, F. H., & Lowery, B. J. (1992). Seclusion: The nursing challenge. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 30, 13-17.
- Palmstierna, T., & Wistedt, B. (1990). Risk factors for aggressive behaviour are of limited value in predicting the violent behaviour of acute involuntarily admitted patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 81, 152-155.
- Petrie, W. M. (1984). Violence: The geriatric patient. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 107-122). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Petrie, W. M., Lawson, E. C., & Hollender, M. H. (1982). Violence in geriatric patients. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 248, 443-444.
- Piercy, D. (1984). Violence: The drug and alcohol patient. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 123-152). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Pisarick, G. (1981, September). The violent patient. *Nursing*, pp. 63-65.
- Pledge, D. S., Lapan, R., Heppner, P., Kivlighan, D., & Roehlke, H. (1998). Stability and severity of presenting problems at a university counseling center: A 6-year analysis. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 29(4), 386-389.
- Poliks, O. (1999, April). *The noble victim: Survival, self-care and spirituality*. Paper presented at the Twenty-Third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- RachBeisel, J. M., Scott, J., & Dixon, L. (1999). Co-occurring severe mental illness and substance use disorders: A review of recent research. *Psychiatric Services*, 50, 1427-1434.
- Rada, R. T. (1981). The violent patient: Rapid assessment and management. *Psychosomatics*, 22, 101-109.
- Rofman, E. S., Askinazi, C., & Fant, E. (1980). The prediction of dangerous behavior in emergency civil commitment. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 137, 1061-1064.
- Rowett, C. (1986). *Violence in social work*. Cambridge, MA: Institute of Criminology.
- Ruben, I., Wolkon, G., & Yamamoto, J. (1980). Physical attacks on psychiatric residents by patients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 168, 243-245.
- Rudd, M. D. (2004). University counseling centers: Looking more and more like community clinics. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 35(3), 316-317.
- Ruesch, J. (1973). *Therapeutic communication*. New York: Norton.
- Ryan, E. P., Hart, V., Messick, D., Jeffrey, A., & Burnette, M. (2004). A prospective study of assault against staff by youths in a state psychiatric hospital. *Psychiatric Services*, 55(6), 665-670.
- Schwartz, A. J. (2006). Are college students more disturbed today? Stability in the acuity and qualitative character of psychopathology of college counseling center clients: 1992-1993 through 2001-2002. *Journal of American College Health*, 54(6), 327-337.
- Shah, A. K., Fineberg, N. A., & James, D. V. (1991). Violence among psychiatric in-patients. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 84, 305-309.
- Simonds, J. F., & Kashani, J. (1980). Specific drug use and violence in delinquent boys. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 7, 305-322.
- Singer, V. I., Tracz, S. M., & Dworkin, S. H. (1991). Reminiscence group therapy: A treatment modality for older adults. *Journal for Specialists in Group Work*, 16, 167-171.
- Sloore, H. (1988). Use of the MMPI in the prediction of dangerous behavior. *Acta Psychiatrica Belgica*, 88, 42-51.
- Slovenko, R. (2006). Violent attacks in psychiatric and other hospitals. *Journal of Psychiatry & Law*, 34(2), 249-268.
- Snyder, L. A., Chen, P., & Vacha-Haase, T. (2007). The underreporting gap in aggressive incidents from geriatric patients against certified nursing assistants. *Violence and Victims*, 22(3), 367-379.
- Spar, J., & La Rue, A. (2006). *Clinical manual of geriatric psychiatry*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Spitzer, W. J., & Burke, L. (1993). A critical-incident stress debriefing program for hospital-based health care personnel. *Health & Social Work*, 18(2), pp. 149-156.
- Spitzer, W. J., & Neely, K. (1992). The role of hospital-based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first responders delivering emergency services. *Social Work in Health Care*, 18, 39-58.
- Stevenson, S. (1991). Heading off violence with verbal deescalation. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 29, 7-10.

- Stilling, L. (1992). The pros and cons of physical restraints and behavior controls. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, 30, 18-20.
- Stortch, D. D. (1991). Starting an in-hospital support group for victims of violence in the psychiatric hospital. *Psychiatric Hospital*, 22, 5-9.
- Tardiff, K. (1984a). Violence: The psychiatric patient. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 33-55). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Tardiff, K. (1984b). *The psychiatric uses of seclusion and restraint*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association Press.
- Tardiff, K. (1989). *Assessment and management of violent patients*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association Press.
- Tardiff, K. (2003). Violence. In R. E. Hales, S. C. Yudofsky, & J. A. Talbot (Eds.), *Textbook of clinical psychiatry* (4th ed., pp. 1489-1509). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press.
- Taulbee, L. R. (1978). Reality orientation: A therapeutic group activity for elderly persons. In I. M. Burnside (Ed.), *Working with the elderly: Group process and techniques* (pp. 206-218). North Scituate, MA: Duxbury Press.
- Taulbee, L. R., & Folsom, J. C. (1966). Reality orientation for geriatric patients. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 17, 133-135.
- Thackrey, M. (1987). *Therapeutics for aggression*. New York: Human Sciences Press.
- Thomas, C., Kitchen, D., & Smith, A. (2005). The management of aggression care plans: Implementation and efficacy in a forensic learning disability service. *British Journal of Forensic Science*, 7(2), 3-9.
- Threat assessment team formation. (2008). Virginia Code 23-31 9.2:3C.
- Threat of violence. (2008). Virginia Code 23-31 92:10.
- Tomine, S. (1986). Private practice in gerontological counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 68, 406-409.
- Turnbull, J., Aitken, I., Black, L., & Patterson, B. (1990, June). Turn it around: Short-term management for aggression and anger. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 28, 7-13.
- Turner, J. (Ed.). (1984). *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Turns, D. M. (1993). Institutional response to violent incidents. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 131-135). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Turns, D. M., & Blumenreich, P. E. (1993). Epidemiology. In P. E. Blumenreich & S. Lewis (Eds.), *Managing the violent patient: A clinician's guide* (pp. 5-20). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. (1998). *Data from the National Crime Victimization Survey 1992-1996*. Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. (2001). *Data from the National Crime Victimization Survey 1993-1999*. Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2001). *Survey of occupational injuries and illnesses, 2000*. Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2002). *Census of fatal occupational injuries and illnesses, 2000*. Washington, DC: Author.
- Vaaler, A. E., Morken, G., & Linaker, O. (2005). Effects of different interior decorations in the seclusion area of a psychiatric acute ward. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 59(1), 19-24.
- Vandenberg, N. (1992). Using critical incidents and debriefing to mediate organizational crisis, change, and loss. *Employee Assistance Quarterly*, 8, 35-55.
- van den Brink, R. H., Hooijschuur, A., van Os, T. W., Savenije, W., & Wiersma, D. (2010). Routine violence risk assessment in community forensic mental healthcare. *Behavioral Sciences & the Law*, 28(3), 396-410.
- Van Puyenbroeck, J., & Maes, B. (2006). Program development of reminiscence group work for ageing people with intellectual disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, 31(3), 139-147.
- Viner, J. (1982). Toward more skillful handling of acutely psychotic patients: Part I. Evaluation. *Emergency Room Report*, 3, 125-130.
- Vinick, B. (1986). *Counseling in a state mental hospital* (Cassette Recording No. 13). Memphis, TN: Memphis State University, Department of Counseling and Personnel Services.
- Walker, Z., & Seifert, R. (1994). Violent incidents in a psychiatric intensive care unit. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 164, 826-828.
- Waller, R., Mahmood, T., Gandi, R., Delves, S., Humphrys, N., & Smith, D. (2005). Student mental health: How can psychiatrists better support the work of university medical centre and university counseling services? *British Journal of Guidance & Counseling*, 33(1), 117-128.
- Wang, J. (2005). The effects of reminiscence on depressive symptoms and mood status of older institutionalized adults in Taiwan. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 20(1), 57-62.
- Warren, J. I., South, S., Burnette, M., Rogers, A., Friend, R., Bale, R., et al. (2005). Understanding the risk factors for violence and criminality in women: The concurrent validity of the PCL-R and the HCR-20. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 28(3), 269-289.
- Webster, C. D., Douglas, K. S., Eaves, D., & Hart S. D. (1997). *HCR-20: Assessing risk of violence*. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University.
- Weinger, S. (2001). *Security risk: Preventing client violence against social workers*. Washington, DC: National Association of Social Workers Press.
- Weinstock, R., Read, S., Leong, G. B., & Silvia, J. (2008). The elderly. In R. I. Simon & K. Tardiff (Eds.), *Textbook of violence assessment and management* (pp. 381-406). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Werner, P. D., Rose, T. L., Murdach, A. D., & Yesavage, J. A. (1989). Social workers' decision making about the violent client. *Social Work Research and Abstracts*, 25, 17-20.
- Wolanin, M. O., & Phillips, L. R. (1981). *Confusion: Prevention and care*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby.
- Wong, S., Gordon, A., & Gu, D. (2007). Assessment and treatment of violence-prone forensic clients: An integrated approach. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 190(49), 66-74.
- Wood, K. A., & Khuri, R. (1984). Violence: The emergency room patient. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 57-84). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.

- Wykes, T., & Whittington, R. (1998). Prevalence and predictors of early traumatic stress reactions in assaulted psychiatric nurses. *Journal of Forensic Psychiatry, 9*(3), 643-658.
- Yates, K., Kunz, M., Czobar, P., Rabinowitz, S., Lindenmayer, J. P., & Volavka, J. (2005). A cognitive, behaviorally based program for patients with persistent mental illness and a history of aggression, crime, or both: Structure and correlates of completers of the program. *Journal of the American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law, 33*, 214-222.
- Yesavage, J. A., & Zarcone, V. (1983). History of drug abuse and dangerous behavior in inpatient schizophrenics. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 44*, 259-261.
- Zold, A. C., & Schilt, S. C. (1984). Violence: The child and the adolescent patient. In J. T. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 85-106). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- ## 第十五章 危机 / 人质谈判
- Alodi, F. A. (1994). Posttraumatic stress disorder in hostages and victims of torture. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America, 17*, 279-288.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed., Text Rev.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Auerbach, S. M., Kiesler, D. J., Strentz, T., & Schmidt, J. A. (1994). Interpersonal impacts and adjustment to the stress of simulated captivity: An empirical test of the Stockholm syndrome. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, 13*, 207-221.
- Bisson, J., Searle, M., & Srinivasan, M. (1998). Follow-up study of British military hostages and their families held in Kuwait during the Gulf War. *British Journal of Medical Psychology, 71*(3), 247-252.
- Blau, T. H. (1994). *Psychological services for law enforcement*. New York: Wiley.
- Bolz, F. A. (1987). *How to be a hostage and live*. Secaucus, NJ: Lyle Stuart.
- Borum, R., & Strentz, T. (1992). The borderline personality: Negotiation strategies. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 61*(8), 6-10.
- Bradstreet, R. (1992, September). *Communications: Getting on the right wavelength*. Presented at the San Antonio Police Department Basic Hostage Negotiations School, San Antonio, TX.
- Brown, L. (2008). *Cultural competence in trauma therapy: Beyond the flashback*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Bryant, R. A., & Harvey, A. G. (2000). *Acute stress disorder: A handbook of theory, assessment, and treatment*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Butler, W. M., Leitenberg, H., & Fuselier, G. D. (1993). The use of mental health professional consultants to police hostage negotiation teams. *Behavioral Sciences and the Law, 11*, 213-221.
- Charles, L. L. (2008). *When the shooting stopped: Crisis negotiation at Jefferson High School*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Classen, C., Koopman, C., Hales, R., & Spiegel, D. (1998). Acute stress disorder as a predictor of post-traumatic stress symptoms. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 155*(35), 620-624.
- Cooper, H. (1981). *The hostage-takers*. Boulder, CO: Paladin Press.
- Cremniter, D., Crocq, L., Louville, P., & Batista, G. (1997). Posttraumatic reactions of hostages after an aircraft hijacking. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 185*(5), 344-346.
- DeBernardo, C. R. (2004). The psychologist's role in hostage negotiations. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health, 6*(1), 39-42.
- Donohue, W. A., Ramesh, C., & Borchgrevink, C. (1991). Crisis bargaining: Tracking relational paradox in hostage negotiation. *International Journal of Conflict Management, 2*, 257-274.
- Donohue, W. A., & Roberto, A. J. (1993). Relational development as negotiated order in hostage negotiation. *Human Communications Research, 20*, 175-198.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation Crisis Management Unit. (2008). *Hostage Barricade Database System (HOBAS)*. Quantico, VA: Author.
- Fisher, M., & Ireland, C. A. (2010). Acting as the consultant advisor in a crisis situation: Consultancy and advising in forensic practice: Empirical and practical guidelines. In C. A. Ireland & M. J. Fisher (Eds.), *Consultancy and advising in forensic practice: empirical and practical guidelines, forensic practice* (pp. 91-107). Leicester, UK: Wiley.
- Fuselier, G. N. (1981a). A practical overview of hostage negotiations. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 50* (Pt. 1), 2-6.
- Fuselier, G. N. (1981b). A practical overview of hostage negotiations. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 50* (Pt. 2), 10-15.
- Fuselier, G. N. (1986). *A practical overview of hostage negotiations*. Quantico, VA: Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- Fuselier, G. N., Van Zandt, C. R., & Lanceley, F. J. (1989). Negotiating the protracted incident: The Oakdale and Atlanta prison sieges. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 58*(1), 1-7.
- Giebels, E., & Taylor, P. J. (2009). Interaction patterns in crisis negotiations: Persuasive arguments and cultural differences. *Journal of Applied Psychology, 94*(1), 5-19.
- Gladis, S. D. (1979). The hostage terrorist situation and the media. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 48*, 10-15.
- Greenstone, J. L., Kosson, D. S., & Gacono, C. B. (2000). Psychopathy and hostage negotiations: Some preliminary thoughts and findings. In C. B. Gacono (Ed.), *The clinical and forensic assessment of psychopathy: A practitioner's guide* (pp. 385-403). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Grubb, A. (2010). Modern day hostage (crisis) negotiations: The evolution of an art form within the policing arena. *Aggression and Violent Behavior, 15*(5), 342-348.
- Halpern, J., & Tramontin, M. (2007). *Disaster mental health: Theory and practice*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Hammer, M. R. (2007). *Saving lives: The S.A.F.E. model for resolving hostage & crisis incidents*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Hammer, M. R., & Rogan, R. G. (1997). Negotiation models in crisis situations: The value of a communication-based approach. In R. G. Rogan, M. R. Hammer, & C. R. Van Zandt (Eds.), *Dynamic processes of crisis negotiation: Theory, research, and practice* (pp. 9-23). Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Harvey, A., & Bryant, R. (1998). The relationship between acute

- stress disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder: A prospective evaluation of motor vehicle accident survivors. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66(3), 507-512.
- Hatcher, C., Mohandie, K., Turner, J., & Gelles, M. (1998). The role of the psychologist in crisis/hostage negotiations. *Behavioral Sciences and the Law*, 16(4), 455-472.
- Herman, J. L. (1995). Complex PTSD: A syndrome in survivors of prolonged and repeated trauma. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. M. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology: Key papers and core concepts in posttraumatic stress* (pp. 87-100). New York: Plenum Press.
- Hickman, D. (2010). An assessment of hostage negotiators' attitudes toward mental health professionals' involvement in hostage negotiation. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences*, 70(10), 3392.
- Hosie, T. W., West, J. D., & Mackey, J. A. (1993). Employment and roles of counselors in employee assistance programs. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 71, 355-359.
- Kein, J. (1999). Workplace violence and trauma: A 21st century rehabilitation issue. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 65, 16.
- Lanceley, F. J. (1981). The antisocial personality as a hostage taker. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 9, 28-34.
- Lanceley, F. J. (2003). *On-scene guide for crisis negotiators* (2nd ed.). Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Lipsedge, M., & Littlewood, R. (1997). Psychopathology and its public sources: From a provisional typology to a dramaturgy of domestic sieges. *Anthropology and Medicine*, 4(1), 25-43.
- Lord, V., & Sloop, M. W. (2010). Suicide by cop: Police shootings as a method of self-harming. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 38(5), 889-895.
- Maher, G. F. (1977). *Hostage: A police approach to a contemporary crisis*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Mayer, D. (1999, April). *Trauma response planning: An integral part of critical incident stress management*. Paper presented at the Twenty-Third Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- McDuff, D. R. (1992). Social issues in the management of released hostages. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry*, 43, 825-828.
- McMains, M. J., & Mullins, W. C. (2010). *Crisis negotiations: Managing critical incidents and hostage situations in law enforcement and corrections* (4th ed.). New Providence, NJ: Mathew Bender.
- McWhirter, E. H., & Linzer, M. (1994). The provision of critical incidents services by EAPs: A case study. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling*, 16, 403-414.
- Miron, M. S., & Goldstein, A. P. (1978). *Hostage*. Kalamazoo, MI: Behaviordelia.
- Misino, D. J. (2004). *Negotiate and win*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Mitchell, J. T. (1983). When disaster strikes: The critical incident stress debriefing process. *Journal of Emergency Medical Services*, 8, 36-39.
- Mullins, W. C. (1988). *Terrorist organizations in the United States*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Myers, D., & Wee, D. F. (2005). *Disaster mental health services*. New York: Bruner-Routledge.
- Noesner, G. (2010). *Stalling for time: My life as an FBI hostage negotiator*. New York: Random House.
- Ochberg, F. M. (1977). The victims of terrorism: Psychiatric considerations. *Terrorism*, 1, 147-168.
- Powitzky, R. J. (1979). The use and misuse of psychologists in a hostage situation. *Police Chief*, 46, 30-33.
- Raphael, B., & Wilson, J. P. (2000). *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice and evidence*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ricketts, C. (1995). Post incident stress for the negotiator. *Journal of Crisis Negotiations*, 1(2), 9-21.
- Roush, M. (2002). Different mindset: Negotiation challenges for today's critical incident responders. *Gazette*, 64(2), 22-24.
- Runyan, C. W., Zakocs, R. C., & Zwerling, C. (2000). Administrative and behavioral interventions for workplace violence prevention. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 18, 116-127.
- Schlossberg, G. (1980). Values and organization on hostage and crisis negotiation teams. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 347, 113-116.
- Schreiber, J. (1978). *The ultimate weapon: Terrorists and world order*. New York: Morrow.
- Slatkin, A. (1996). Enhanced hostage negotiation: Therapeutic communication. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 65(5), 1-6.
- Slatkin, A. (2000). Role of the mental health consultant in hostage negotiation: Questions to ask during the incident phase. *Police Chief*, 67(7), 64-66.
- Slatkin, A. (2005). *Communication in crisis and hostage negotiations*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Speckard, A., Tarabrina, N., Krasnov, V., & Mufel, N. (2005). Stockholm effects and psychological responses to captivity in hostages held by suicide terrorists. *Traumatology*, 11(2), 121-140.
- Strentz, T. (1979, April). The Stockholm syndrome: Law enforcement policy and ego defenses of the hostage. *Law Enforcement Bulletin*, pp. 1-11.
- Strentz, T. (1982). The Stockholm syndrome: Law enforcement policy and hostage behavior. In F. M. Ochberg & D. A. Stoskis (Eds.), *Victims of terrorism* (pp. 55-84). Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Strentz, T. (1984). Hostage survival guidelines. In J. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 183-208). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Strentz, T. (1995). Strategies for victims of hostage situations. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention and time-limited cognitive treatment* (pp. 127-147). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Strentz, T. (2006). *Psychological aspects of crisis negotiation*. Boca Raton, FL: Taylor & Francis.
- Turner, J. (1984). Hostage incidents in health care settings. In J. Turner (Ed.), *Violence in the medical care setting: A survival guide* (pp. 171-181). Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems.
- Vila, G., Porche, L., & Mouren-Simeoni, M. (1998). Etude longitudinale prospective de la pathologie psychotraumatique après une prise d'otages dans une école. *Annales Medico Psychologiques*, 156(1), 14-20.
- Walker, L. (1984). *The battered woman syndrome*. New York: Springer.
- Weiner, M., & Mehrabian, A. (1968). *Language within language*. New York: Appleton-Century-Croft.

第十六章 危机中的人类服务工作者： 耗竭、替代性创伤及同情疲劳

- Adams, K. O. (1989). Have you been counseling too hard and too long? *School Counselor*, 36, 165-166.
- Alexander, J. G., de Chesnay, M., Marshall, E., & Campbell, A. R. (1989). Parallel reactions in rape victims and rape researchers. *Violence and Victims*, 4(1), 57-62.
- Alkema, K., Linton, J. M., & Davies, R. (2008). A study of the relationship between self-care, compassion satisfaction, compassion fatigue, and burnout among hospice professionals. *Journal of Social Work in End-of-Life & Palliative Care*, 4(2), 101-119.
- Arvay, M. J., & Uhlemann, M. R. (1996). Counselor stress in the field of trauma: A preliminary study. *Canadian Journal of Counselling*, 30(3), 193-210.
- Baird, S., & Jenkins, S. R. (2003). Vicarious traumatization, secondary traumatic stress, and burnout in sexual assault and domestic violence agency staff. *Violence & Victims*, 18(1), 71-86.
- Bakker, A. B., Demerouti, E., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2002). Validation of the Maslach Burnout Inventory—General survey: An Internet study. *Anxiety, Stress & Coping: An International Journal*, 15(3), 245-260.
- Bakker, A. B., Demerouti, E., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2005). The crossover of burnout and work engagement among working couples. *Human Relations*, 58(5), 661-689.
- Baranowsky, A. B. (2002). The silencing response in clinical practice: On the road to dialogue. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 155-170). New York: Brunner/Routledge.
- Barber, C., & Iwai, M. (1996). Role conflict and role ambiguity as predictors of burnout among staff caring for elderly dementia patients. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, 26(1-2), 101-116.
- Baron, A., Jr., & Cohen, R. B. (1982). Helping telephone counselors cope with burnout: A consciousness-raising workshop. *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, 60, 508-510.
- Blanchard, E. A., & Jones, M. (1997). Care of clinicians doing trauma work. In M. Harris & C. L. Landis (Eds.), *Sexual abuse in the lives of women diagnosed with serious mental illness: New direction in therapeutic interventions* (Vol. 2, pp. 303-319). New Delhi: Harwood Academic.
- Borritz, M., Bultmann, U., Rugulies, R., Christensen, K., Viladsen, E., & Kristensen, T. S. (2005). Psychosocial work characteristics as predictors for burnout: Findings from 3-year follow up of the PUMA study. *Journal of Occupational & Environmental Medicine*, 47(10), 1015-1025.
- Burke, R. J., & Greenglass, E. R. (1995). A longitudinal examination of the Cherniss model of psychological burnout. *Social Science and Medicine*, 40, 1357-1363.
- Butts, S. (Speaker). (1996). *Therapeutic techniques, marriage and family therapy* (Cassette Recording No. 7640-96). Memphis, TN: Department of Counseling, Educational Psychology and Research, University of Memphis.
- Carroll, J. F. X., & White, W. L. (1982). Theory building: Integrating individual and environmental factors within an ecological framework. In W. S. Paine (Ed.), *Job stress and burnout* (pp. 41-60). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Charney, A. M., & Pearlman, L. A. (1998). The ecstasy and the agony: The impact of disaster and trauma work on the self of the clinician. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Emergencies in mental health practice: Evaluation and management* (pp. 418-435). New York: Guilford Press.
- Cherniss, C., & Krantz, D. L. (1983). The ideological community as an antidote to burnout in the human services. In B. A. Farber (Ed.), *Stress and burnout in the human service professions* (pp. 198-212). New York: Pergamon Press.
- Collins, S., & Long, A. (2003). Working with the psychological effects of trauma: Consequences for mental health care workers. *Journal of Psychiatric & Mental Health Nursing*, 10(4), 417-424.
- Collins, W. L. (2005). Embracing spirituality as an element of professional self-care. *Social Work & Christianity*, 32(3), 263-274.
- Cooley, E. J., & Keesey, J. C. (1981). Relationship between life change and illness in coping versus sensitive persons. *Psychological Reports*, 48, 711-714.
- Conrad, D., & Kellar-Guenther, Y. (2006). Compassion fatigue, burnout, and compassion satisfaction among Colorado child protection workers. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 30(10), 1071-1080.
- Cormier, W. H., & Cormier, L. S. (1985). *Interviewing strategies for helpers: Fundamental skills and cognitive behavioral interventions* (2nd ed.). Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Dahlenberg, C. J. (2000). *Countertransference and the treatment of trauma*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Decker, J. T., Bailey, T. L., & Westergaard, N. (2002). Burnout among child care workers. *Residential Treatment for Children & Youth*, 19(4), 61-77.
- Deiter, P. J., & Pearlman, L. A. (1998). Responding to self-injurious behavior. In P. M. Kleespies (Ed.), *Emergencies in mental health practice: Evaluation and management* (pp. 235-257). New York: Guilford Press.
- Devine, I. (1984). Organizational crisis and individual response: New trends for human service professionals (Special issue: Education and training in Canadian human services). *Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health*, 3, 63-72.
- Distler, B. J. (1990). *Reducing the potential for burnout*. Paper presented at the Fourteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Duquette, A., Kerouac, S., Sandhu, B. K., & Beaudet, L. (1994). Factors related to nursing burnout: A review of empirical knowledge. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 15, 337-358.
- East, T. W., James, R. K., & Keim, J. (2001, April). *The best little vicarious trauma prevention program in Tennessee*. Paper presented at the Twenty-Fifth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Eastwood, C. D. (2007). Compassion fatigue risk and selfcare practices among residential treatment center childcare workers. *Dissertation Abstract International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering*, 67(10), 2645.
- Edelwich, J., & Brodsky, A. (1982). Training guidelines: Linking the workshop experience to needs on and off the job. In W. S.

- Paine (Ed.), *Job stress and burnout* (pp. 133-154). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Eidelson, R. J., D'Alessio, G. R., & Eidelson, J. I. (2003). The impact of September 11 on psychologists. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 34*(2), 144-150.
- Ellis, A. (1973). *Humanistic psychology: The rational-emotive approach*. New York: Julian.
- Everly, G. S., Jr. (1989). *A clinical guide to the treatment of the human stress response*. New York: Plenum.
- Farber, B. A. (Ed.). (1983). *Stress and burnout in the human service professions*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (1995). *Compassion fatigue: Coping with secondary traumatic stress disorder in those who treat the traumatized*. New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (2002). *Treating compassion fatigue*. New York: Brunner/Routledge.
- Forney, D. S., Wallace-Schutzman, F., & Wiggers, T. T. (1982). Burnout among career development professionals: Preliminary findings and implications. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 60*, 435-439.
- Fox, R., & Cooper, M. (1998). The effects of suicide on the private practitioner: A professional and personal perspective. *Clinical Social Work Journal, 26*(2), 143-157.
- Freudenberger, H. J. (1974). Staff burn-out. *Journal of Social Issues, 30*, 159-165.
- Freudenberger, H. J. (1975). The staff burnout syndrome in alternative institutions. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, and Practice, 12*, 73-82.
- Freudenberger, H. J. (1977). Burn-out: Occupational hazard of child care workers. *Child Care Quarterly, 6*, 90-99.
- Freudenberger, H. J., & Robbins, A. (1979). The hazards of being a psychoanalyst. *Psychoanalytic Review, 66*, 275-296.
- Friedman, M., & Rosenman, R. (1974). *Type A behavior and your heart*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett.
- Gentry, J. E., Baranowsky, A. B., & Dunning, K. (2002). ARP: The accelerated recovery program (ARP) for compassion fatigue. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 123-137). New York: Brunner/Routledge.
- Giebels, E., & Janssen, O. (2005). Conflict stress and reduced well-being at work: The buffering effect of third-party help. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology, 14*(2), 137-155.
- Glasser, W. (1985). *Control theory: A new explanation about how we control our lives*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Golembiewski, R. T., & Munzenrider, R. F. (1993). Health-related covariants of phases of burnout: A replication. *Organization Development Journal, 11*, 1-12.
- Golembiewski, R. T., Munzenrider, R. F., Scherb, K., & Billingsley, W. (1992). Burnout and "psychiatric" cases: Early evidence of an association. *Anxiety, Stress and Coping: An International Journal, 5*, 69-78.
- Golembiewski, R. T., Munzenrider, R. F., & Stevenson, J. G. (1986). *Stress in organizations: Toward a phase model of burnout*. New York: Praeger.
- Gorter, R., Albrecht, G., Hooststraten, J., & Eijkman, M. (1999). Factor validity of the Maslach Burnout Inventory—Dutch version (MBI-NL) among dentists. *Journal of Organizational Behavior, 20*(2), 209-217.
- Greenglass, E., Fiksenbaum, L., & Burke, R. (1996). Components of social support, buffering effects and burnout: Implications for psychological functioning. *Anxiety, Stress, and Coping, 9*(3), 185-197.
- Grossi, G., Perski, A., Ekstedt, M., Johansson, T., Lindstrom, M., & Holm, K. (2005). The morning salivary cortisol response in burnout. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 59*(2), 103-111.
- Grouse, A. S. (1984). The effects of organizational stress on inpatient psychiatric medication patterns. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 141*, 878-881.
- Hafkenschied, A. (2005). Event countertransference and vicarious traumatization: Theoretically valid and clinically useful concepts? *European Journal of Psychotherapy, Counseling and Health, 7*(3), 159-168.
- Halbesleben, J. R. (2006). Sources of social support and burnout: Meta-analytic test of the Conservation of Resources model. *Journal of Applied Psychology, 91*(5), 1134-1145.
- Harrison, R. L., & Westwood, M. J. (2009). Preventing vicarious traumatization of mental health therapists: Identifying protective practices. *Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training 46*(2), 203-219.
- Hoeksma, J. H., Guy, J. D., Brown, C. K., & Brady, J. L. (1993). The relationship between psychotherapist burnout and satisfaction with leisure activities. *Psychotherapy in Private Practice, 12*, 51-57.
- Horowitz, M., Wilner, N., & Alvarez, W. (1979). Impact of Events Scale: A measure of subjective stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 41*(3), 209-218.
- Jayarathne, S., Vinokur-Kaplan, D., & Chess, W. A. (1995). The importance of personal control: A comparison of social workers in private practice and public agency settings. *Journal of Applied Social Sciences, 19*, 47-59.
- Johnson, C. N. E., & Hunter, M. (1997). Vicarious traumatization in counsellors working in the New South Wales Sexual Assault Service: An exploratory study. *Work and Stress, 11*(4), 319-328.
- Kahn, W. A. (2005). *Holding fast: The struggle to create resilient caregiving organizations*. Philadelphia: Brunner/ Routledge.
- Kennedy, A. (2006, November). Know when to say "no" and let go. *Counseling Today, 1*, 22-23.
- Kesler, K. D. (1990). Burnout: A multimodal approach to assessment and resolution. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling, 24*, 303-311.
- Killian, K. D. (2008). Helping till it hurts? A multimethod study of compassion fatigue, burnout, and self-care in clinicians working with trauma survivors. *Traumatology, 14*(2), 32-44.
- King, L. A., King, D. W., Leskin, G., & Foy, D. W. (1995). The Los Angeles Symptom Checklist: A self-report measure of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Assessment, 2*(1), 1-17.
- Kobasa, S. (1979). Stressful life events, personality, and health: An inquiry into hardiness. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 37*, 1-11.
- Koeske, G. F., & Kelly, T. (1995). The impact of overinvolvement on burnout and job satisfaction. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 65*, 282-292.
- Koeske, G. F., Kirk, S. A., & Koeske, R. D. (1993). Coping with job stress: Which strategies work best? *Journal of Occupational and Organizational Psychology, 66*, 319-335.
- LaFauci Schutt, J. M. (2009). Personal and environmental predictors of posttraumatic stress in emergency management

- professionals. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences*, 69(1), 483.
- Lawson, G., & Myers, J. E. (2011). Wellness, professional quality of life, and career-sustaining behaviors: What keeps us well? *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 89(2), 163-171.
- Lawson, G., Venart, E., Hazler, R. J., & Kottler, J. A. (2007). Toward a culture of counselor wellness. *Journal of Humanistic Counseling, Education, and Development*, 46, 5-19.
- Lawson, S. K. (2009). Hospice social workers: The incidence of compassion fatigue. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences*, 69(8), 4505.
- Lazarus, A. A. (1976). *Multimodal behavior therapy*. New York: Springer.
- Lee, R. T., & Ashforth, B. E. (1993). A longitudinal study of burnout among supervisors and managers: Comparisons between the Leiter and Maslach and Golembiewski models. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 54, 369-398.
- Lee, R. T., & Ashforth, B. E. (1996). A meta-analytic examination of the correlates of the three dimensions of job burnout. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 81(2), 123-133.
- Lee, S. M., Baker, C. R., Cho, S. H., Heckathorn, D. E., Holland, M. W., Newgent, R. A., et al. (2007). Development and initial psychometrics of the Counselor Burnout Inventory. *Measurement and Evaluation in Counseling and Development*, 40(2), 142-154.
- Lee, S. M., Cho, S. H., Kissinger, D., & Ogle, N. (2010). A typology of burnout in professional counselors. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 88(2), 131-138.
- Leiter, M. P., & Maslach, C. (2005). *Banishing burnout: Six strategies for improving your relationship with work*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Linley, A., Joseph, S., & Loumidis, K. (2005). Trauma work, sense of coherence and positive and negative changes in therapists. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, 74(3), 185-188.
- Lyndall, D., & Bicknell, J. (2001). Trauma and the therapist: The experience of therapists working with the perpetrators of sexual abuse. *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies*, 5(1), 1-12.
- Main, B. (2008). The effects of treating sex offenders on treatment providers who have a history of child sexual abuse. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering*, 68(12), 1960.
- Maslach, C. (1976). Burned-out. *Human Behavior*, 5, 16-22.
- Maslach, C. (1982a). *Burnout: The cost of caring*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Maslach, C. (1982b). Understanding burnout: Definitional issues in analyzing a complex phenomenon. In W. S. Paine (Ed.), *Job stress and burnout* (pp. 29-40). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1981a). *The Maslach Burnout Inventory*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Maslach, C., & Jackson, S. E. (1981b). The measurement of experienced burnout. *Journal of Occupational Behavior*, 2, 99-113.
- Maslach, C., Jackson, S. E., & Leiter, M. P. (1996). *Maslach Burnout Inventory-GS manual*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- McCann, I. L., & Pearlman, L. A. (1990). Vicarious traumatization: A framework for understanding the psychological effects of working with victims. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 3(1), 131-149.
- McKnight, D. J., & Glass, D. C. (1995). Perceptions of control, burnout, and depressive symptomatology: A replication and extension. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63, 490-494.
- McRaith, C. F. (1991, April). *Coping with society's secret: Social support, job stress, and burnout among therapists treating victims of sexual abuse*. Paper presented at the Fifteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Melamed, S., Meir, E. I., & Samson, A. (1995). The benefits of personality-leisure congruence: Evidence and implications. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 27, 25-40.
- Melamed, S., Shirom, A., Toker, S., Berliner, S., & Shapira, I. (2006). Burnout and risk of cardiovascular disease: Evidence, possible causal paths, and promising research directions. *Psychological Bulletin*, 132(3), 327-353.
- Melchior, M., van der Berg, A., Halfens, R., & Abu-Saad, H. (1997). Burnout and the work environment of nurses in psychiatric long-stay care settings. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 32(3), 158-164.
- Meyers, T. W., & Cornille, T. A. (2002). The trauma of working with traumatized children. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 39-55). New York: Brunner/Routledge.
- Miller, D. (1995). Stress and burnout among health care staff working with people affected by HIV. *British Journal of Guidance and Counselling*, 23, 19-31.
- Mitchell, M. D. (1977). Consultant burnout. In J. W. Pfeiffer & J. E. Jones (Eds.), *1977 annual handbook for group facilitators* (pp. 143-146). La Jolla, CA: University Associates.
- Moos, R. H. (1981). *Work Environment Scale manual*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Moran, C. C. (2002). Humor as a moderator of compassion fatigue. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 139-154). Philadelphia: Brunner/Routledge.
- Morkides, C. (2009, May). From burning bright to simply burned out. *Counseling Today*.
- Myers, J. E., & Sweeney, T. J. (Eds.). (2005). *Counseling for wellness*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Myers, J. E., Sweeney, T. J., & Witmer, J. E. (2000). The wheel of wellness counseling for wellness: A holistic model for treatment planning. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 78(3), 251-266.
- Oktaç, J. S. (1992). Burnout in hospital social workers who work with AIDS patients. *Social Work*, 37, 432-437.
- Paine, W. S. (1982). Overview of burnout stress syndromes and the 1980's. In W. S. Paine (Ed.), *Job stress and burnout* (pp. 11-25). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Patterson, C. H. (1980). *Theories of counseling and psychotherapy* (3rd ed.). New York: Harper & Row.
- Pearlman, L. A., & Mac Ian, P. S. (1995). Vicarious traumatization: An empirical study of the effects of trauma work on trauma therapists. *Professional Psychology*, 26(6), 558-565.
- Pearlman, L. A., & Saakvitne, K. W. (1995a). *Trauma and the therapist*. New York: Norton.
- Pearlman, L. A., & Saakvitne, K. W. (1995b). Treating therapists with vicarious traumatization and secondary traumatic stress disorders. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Compassion fatigue: Coping*

- with secondary traumatic stress disorder in those who treat the traumatized (pp. 150-177). New York: Brunner-Mazel.
- Piedmont, R. L. (1993). A longitudinal analysis of burnout in the health care setting: The role of personal dispositions. *Journal of Personality Assessment, 61*, 457-473.
- Pines, A. (1983). On burnout and the buffering effects of social support. In B. A. Farber (Ed.), *Stress and burnout in the human service professions* (pp. 155-173). New York: Pergamon Press.
- Pines, A., & Aronson, E. (1988). *Career burnout: Causes and cures*. New York: Free Press.
- Powell, W. E. (1994). The relationship between feelings of alienation and burnout in social work. *Families in Society, 75*, 229-235.
- Reese, M. T. (2009). Compassion fatigue and spirituality with emergency health care providers. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering, 69* (12), 7843.
- Riggat, T. F. (1985). *Stress burnout: An annotated bibliography*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press.
- Ringenbach, R. (2009). A comparison between counselors who practice meditation and those who do not on compassion fatigue, compassion satisfaction, burnout, and self-compassion. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Science and Engineering, 69*(6), 3820.
- Rodesch, C. K. (1994, April). *Keeping the counselor sane*. Paper presented at the Eighteenth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Saakvitne, K. W. (2002). Shared trauma: The therapist's increased vulnerability. *Psychoanalytic Dialogues, 12*(3), 443-449.
- Saakvitne, K. W., & Pearlman, L. A. (1996). *Transforming the pain: A workbook on vicarious traumatization*. New York: Norton.
- Salston, M. D., & Figley, C. R. (2003). Secondary traumatic stress effects of working with survivors of criminal victimization. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 16*(2), 167-174.
- Savicki, V. (2002). *Burnout across thirteen cultures: Stress and coping in child and youth care workers*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Savicki, V., & Cooley, E. J. (1982). Implications of burnout research and theory for counselor education. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 60*, 415-419.
- Savicki, V., & Cooley, E. J. (1987). The relationship of work environment and client contact to burnout in mental health professionals. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 65*, 249-252.
- Schaufeli, W. B. (2006). The balance of give and take: Toward a social exchange model of burnout. *Revue Internationale de Psychologie Sociale, 19*(1), 87-131.
- Sculley, R. (1983). The work-setting support group: A means of preventing burnout. In B. A. Farber (Ed.), *Stress and burnout in the human service professions* (pp. 198-212). New York: Pergamon Press.
- Sek-yum, S. N. (1993). Occupational stress and burnout among outreach social workers in Hong Kong. *International Social Work, 36*, 101-117.
- Selye, H. (1956). *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Selye, H. (1974). *Stress without distress*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Shinn, M., & Morch, H. (1983). A tripartite model of coping with burnout. In B. A. Farber (Ed.), *Stress and burnout in the human service professions* (pp. 227-239). New York: Pergamon Press.
- Simpson, L. R. (2006). Level of spirituality as a predictor of the occurrence of compassion fatigue among counseling professionals in Mississippi. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences, 66*(6), 3223.
- Spicuzza, F. J., & Devoe, M. W. (1982). Burnout in the helping professions: Mutual aid as self-help. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61*, 95-98.
- Stamm, B. H. (2002). Measuring compassion satisfaction as well as fatigue: Developmental history of the Compassion Satisfaction and Fatigue Test. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 107-119). New York: Brunner/ Routledge.
- Stamm, B. H. (2005). *The ProQOL manual*. Towson, NY: Sidran Press.
- Stark, E. (1994). Stress! It's all relative . . . and relatively easy to manage. In R. Yarian (Ed.), *Health 94/95* (15th ed., pp. 62-65). Guilford, CT: Dushkin.
- Sullivan, L. (2004). Staff development and secondary traumatic stress among AIDS staff. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section A. Humanities and Social Sciences, 64*(4), 2365.
- Thomas, A. M., & Levitt, D. (2010, August). Self-care: An ethical obligation and preventive tool. *Counseling Today, 44*-46.
- Thomas, B. J. (2007). The relationship between affect balance, self-care behavior, and secondary traumatic stress reactions. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering, 67*(8), 4145.
- Thomas, R. B., & Wilson, J. P. (2004). Issues and controversies in the understanding and diagnosis of compassion fatigue, vicarious traumatization and secondary traumatic stress disorder. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health, 6*(2), 81-92.
- Thornton, P. T. (1992). The relation of coping, appraisal, and burnout in mental health workers. *Journal of Psychology, 126*, 261-271.
- Toker, S., Shirom, A., Shapira, I., Berliner, S., & Melamed, S. (2005). The association between burnout, depression, anxiety, and inflammation biomarkers: C-reactive protein and fibrinogen in men and women. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology, 10*(4), 344-362.
- Tubesing, D. A., & Strosahl, S. G. (1976). *Wholistic health centers: Survey research report*. Hinsdale, IL: Society for Wholistic Medicine.
- Tubesing, N. L., & Tubesing, D. A. (1982). The treatment of choice: Selecting stress skills to suit the individual and the situation. In W. S. Paine (Ed.), *Job stress and burnout* (pp. 155-172). Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Turnipseed, D. L. (1994). An analysis of the influence of work environment variables and moderators on the burnout syndrome. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology, 24*, 782-800.
- Van Auken, S. (1979). Youth counselor burnout. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 58*, 143-144.
- Warnath, C. F., & Shelton, J. L. (1976). The ultimate disappointment: The burned out counselor. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55*, 172-175.
- Watkins, C. E. (1983). Burnout in counseling practice: Some potential professional and personal hazards of becoming a counselor. *Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61*, 304-308.
- Webb, N. B. (2007). *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (3rd ed.). New York:

- Guilford Press.
- Wee, D. F., & Myers, D. (2002). Stress response of mental health workers following disaster: The Oklahoma City bombing. In C. R. Figley (Ed.), *Treating compassion fatigue* (pp. 57-83). New York: Brunner/Routledge.
- Wee, D. F., & Myers, D. (2003). Compassion satisfaction, compassion fatigue, and critical incidents stress management. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 5(1), 33-37.
- Wright, T., & Bonett, D. (1997). The contribution of burnout to work performance. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 18(5), 491-499.
- ## 第十七章 灾难响应
- Addy, C., & James, R. K. (2002, April). *Lieutenants in the crosshairs: Alternative approaches in the treatment of crisis and trauma in field command level staff*. Paper presented at the 25th Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel, Chicago.
- Allen, M., & Sheen, D. (2005). *School-based crisis intervention: Preparing all personnel to assist*. New York: Guilford Press.
- American School Counselor Association. (2011). *9/11 memorial teaching guide*. Available at www.schoolcounselor.org/content.asp?contentid=645
- Antonovsky, A. (1980). *Health, stress, and coping*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Antonovsky, A. (1991). The structural sources of salutogenic strengths. In C. Cooper & R. Payne (Eds.), *Personality and stress: Individual differences in the stress process* (pp. 67-104). London: Wiley.
- Armstrong, K., O'Callahan, W., & Marmar, C. (1991). Debriefing Red Cross disaster personnel: The multiple stressor debriefing model. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 4, 581-593.
- Aten, J. D., Leavell, K., Gonzalez, R., Luke, T., Defee, J., & Harrison, K. (2011). Everyday technologies for extraordinary circumstances: Possibilities for enhancing disaster communication. *Psychological Trauma, Theory, Research, and Practice*, 3(1), 16-20.
- Avery, A., & Orner, R. (1998a, Summer). First report of psychological debriefing abandoned—The end of an era? *Traumatic Stress Points*, 12(3), 1112.
- Avery, A., & Orner, R. (1998b, July). More on debriefing: Report of psychological debriefing abandoned—The end of an era? *Australian Traumatic Stress Points*, pp. 4-6.
- Bass, D. D., & Yep, R. (2002). *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding*. Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Bethel, B., & Oates, J. A. (2007, March). *The untold story of the Beverly Hillbillies*. Paper presented at the Thirty-first Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and the Contact USA Conference, Chicago.
- Bisson, J. I., & Deahl, M. P. (1994). Psychological debriefing and prevention post-traumatic stress—More research is needed. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 165, 717-720.
- Bisson, J. I., Jenkins, J. A., & Bannister, C. (1997). Randomized controlled trial of psychological debriefing for victims of acute burn trauma. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 171, 78-81.
- Bonanno, G. A., Westphal, M., & Mancini, A. D. (2011). Resilience to loss and potential trauma. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 7, 511-535.
- Boyd, B., Quevillon, R. P., & Engdahl, R. M. (2010). Working with rural and diverse communities after disasters. In P. Dass-Braillford (Ed.), *Crisis and disaster counseling: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and other disasters* (pp. 149-163). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Boyd-Franklin, N. (2010). Families affected by hurricane Katrina and other disasters: Learning from the experiences of African-American survivors. In P. Dass-Braillford (Ed.), *Crisis and disaster counseling: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and other disasters* (pp. 67-82). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brainerd, A. M. (2002). Tragic events and the effects on all of us. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 111-112). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Brom, D., & Kleber, R. J. (1989). Prevention of posttraumatic stress disorders. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 2, 335-351.
- Bromet, E. J. (1995). Methodological issues in designing research on community-wide disasters with special reference to Chernobyl. In S. E. Hobfoll & M. W. de Vries (Eds.), *Extreme stress and communities: Impact and intervention* (pp. 307-324). Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.
- Bronfenbrenner, U. (1986). Ecology of the family as a context for human development: Research perspectives. *Developmental Psychology*, 22, 723-742.
- Bronfenbrenner, U. (1995). Developmental ecology through space and time: A future perspective. In P. Moen, G. H. Elder, Jr., & K. Luscher (Eds.), *Examining lives in context: Perspectives on the ecology of human development* (pp. 619-647). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Bronfenbrenner, U., & Morris, P. A. (1998). The ecology of developmental processes. In W. Damon & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology* (5th ed., Vol. 1, pp. 993-1028). New York: Wiley.
- Brymer, M. J., Steinberg, A. M., Vernberg, E. M., Laynes, C. M., Watson, P. J., Jacobs, S. A., et al. (2009). Acute interventions for children and adolescents. In E. Foa, T. Keane, M. Friedman, & J. Cohen (Eds.), *Effective treatments for PTSD* (2nd ed., pp. 106-116). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Callahan, R. (2011, September 16). Sept. 11 panelists still see threats. *Memphis Commercial Appeal*, A3.
- Cann, A., Calhoun, L., Tedeschi, R., Taku, K., Vishnevsky, T., Triplett, K., et al. (2010). A short form of the Posttraumatic Growth Inventory. *Anxiety, Stress, & Coping: An International Journal*, 23(2), 127-137.
- Cann, A., Calhoun, L., Tedeschi, R., Triplett, K., Vishnevsky, T., & Lindstrom, C. (2011). Assessing posttraumatic cognitive processes: The Event-Related Rumination Inventory. *Anxiety, Stress, & Coping: An International Journal*, 24(2), 137-156.
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC). (n.d.). *Podcasts at CDC*. Retrieved September 16, 2011, from www.2c.cdc.gov/podcasts
- CERT. (2011). *Community Emergency Response Team training manual module 7: Psychological First Aid*. Available at www.citizencorps.gov/cert/training_mat.shtm#CERTIG_IG_unit7_Jan2011.doc

- Charlton, P. F. C., & Thompson, J. A. (1996). Ways of coping with psychological distress after trauma. *British Journal of Psychology*, 35, 517-530.
- Chemtob, C. M. (2000). Delayed debriefing after a disaster. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 227-240). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Chemtob, C. M., Nakashima, J. P., & Hamada, R. S. (2002). Psychosocial intervention for postdisaster trauma symptoms in elementary school children: A controlled community field study. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 156, 211-216.
- Chung, M. C., Easthope, Y., Farmer, S., Werrett, J., & Chung, C. (2003). Psychological sequelae: Post-traumatic stress reactions and personality factors among community residents as secondary victims. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 17(3), 265-270.
- Clark, J., Hayes, R. L., Hayes, L., Millner, V. S., Sharpe, T., & Waltman, R. (2006). *Transcending trauma after a disaster: A guide for schools* [CD]. Mobile: University of South Alabama and Mobile County Public School System.
- Cohen, J., Mannarino, J. A., & Deblinger, E. (2006). *Treating trauma and traumatic grief in children and adolescents*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Cohen, P., Kasen, S., Chen, H., Gordon, K., Berenson, K., Brook, J., et al. (2006). Current affairs and the public psyche: American anxiety in the post 9/11 world. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 41(4), 251-260.
- Coke-Weatherly, A. (2005). *An analysis of where and how crisis intervention is taught and learned*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Memphis, Memphis, Tennessee.
- Collins, B. G., & Collins, B. G. (2005). *Crisis and trauma: Developmental-ecological intervention*. Lahaska, PA: Lahaska Press.
- Conyne, R. K., & Cook, E. P. (2003, March). *Understanding persons within environment: An introduction to ecological counseling*. Program and paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Counseling Association, Anaheim, CA.
- Conyne, R. K., Cook, E. P., Wilson, R. F., Tang, M., O'Connell, W. P., McWhirter, B. T., et al. (2003, March). *Ecological counseling: An approach for the 21st century*. Program and paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Counseling Association, Anaheim, CA.
- Corey-Souza, P. (2007). Compassion fatigue in members of the Florida Crisis Response Team: A consequence of caring. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B. The Sciences and Engineering*, 2695.
- Dass-Brailsford, P. (Ed.). (2010). *Crisis and disaster counseling: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and other disasters*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Deahl, M. (1999). Debriefing and body recovery: War grave soldiers. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 108-117). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- DeAngelis, T. (2011). Helping kids cope in an uncertain world. *Monitor on Psychology* 42(8), 67-70.
- Department of Homeland Security. (2008). FEMA's crisis counseling assistance and training program: State of Florida Project Hope. Available at www.dhs.gov/xoig/assets/mgmtprts/OIG_08-96_Sep08.pdf
- deVries, F. (1998). To make a drama out of trauma is fully justified. *Lancet*, 351, 1579-1580.
- Dingfelder, S. F. (2006). New needs in New Orleans schools. *Monitor on Psychology*, 37(6), 28-29.
- Dodgen, D., & Meed, J. (2010). The federal government in disaster mental health response: An ever-evolving role. In P. Dass-Brailsford (Ed.), *Crisis and disaster counseling: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and other disasters* (pp. 181-195). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Drabek, T. E. (1986). *Human systems response to disaster: An inventory of sociological findings*. New York: Springer.
- Dyregrov, A. (1997). The process in psychological debriefings. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 10, 589-605.
- Dyregrov, A., Gupta, L., Gjestad, R., & Raundalen, M. (2002). Is the culture always right? *Traumatology*, 8, 1-10.
- Dziegielewski, S. F., & Powers, G. T. (2005). Designs and procedures for evaluating crisis intervention. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 742-773). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Dziegielewski, S. F., & Sumner, K. (2005). An examination of the U.S. response to bioterrorism: Handling the threat and aftermath through crisis intervention. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 262-290). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Echterling, L. G., McKee, E. J., & Presbury, J. (2000, March). *Resolution-focused crisis debriefing for traumatized groups*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association Conference, Washington, DC.
- Echterling, L. G., & Wylie, M. L. (1999). In the public arena: Disaster as a socially constructed problem. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 327-352). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Emergency Management Institute. (n.d.). *Community emergency response team overview*. Retrieved August 8, 2003, from www.training.fema.gov/EMIWeb/CERToverview.asp
- Erikson, K. T. (1976). *Everything in its path: Destruction of community in the Buffalo Creek flood*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Everly, G. S., & Flynn, B. W. (2005). Principles and procedures of acute psychological first aid training for personnel without mental health experience. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 8(2), 93-100.
- Farberow, N. L., & Frederick, C. J. (1978). *Training for human service workers in major disasters*. Rockville, MD: National Institute of Mental Health.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. (n.d.). *History of FEMA*. Retrieved August 6, 2003, from www.fema.gov
- Figley, C. R. (Ed.). (2002). *Treating compassion fatigue*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Flynn, B. W. (1998, April). *Terrorist events using weapons of mass destruction: Confronting the mental health consequences*. Paper presented at the Third Harvard Symposium on Complex Humanitarian Disasters, Disaster Medical Response: Current Challenges and Strategies, Boston.
- Flynn, B. W. (2003). *Mental health all-hazards planning guide*. Rockville, MD: National Technical Assistance Center of the National Association of State Mental Health Directors.

- Freedy, J. R., & Hobfoll, S. E. (Eds.). (1995). *Traumatic stress: From theory to practice*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Freeman, N. (Speaker). (2003, May 28). *Ecological disaster crisis management* (Cassette Recording No. 052803). Fernandina Beach, FL: Nassau County Emergency Management Department.
- Friedman, M. J., Ritchie, E. C., & Watson, P. J. (2006). Overview. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 3-15). New York: Guilford Press.
- Galai-Gat, T. (2004, April). *Early interventions with survivors of terrorist attacks in Jerusalem*. Paper presented at the 28th Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and 2nd Collaborative Crisis Centers Conference, Chicago.
- Gheyntanchi, A., Joseph, L., Gierlach, E., Kimpara, S., Hou-sley, J., Franco, Z., et al. (2007). The dirty dozen: Twelve failures of the hurricane Katrina response and how psychology can help. *American Psychologist, 62*(2), 118-130.
- Gil-Rivas, V., Kilmer, R. P., Hypes, A. W., & Roof, K. A. (2010). The caregiver-child relationship and children's adjustment following hurricane Katrina. In R. P. Kilmer, V. Gil-Rivas, R. G. Tedeschi, & L. G. Calhoun (Eds.), *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and its aftermath*. (pp. 55-76). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Gil-Rivas, V., Silver, R. C., Holman, E. A., McIntosh, D., & Poulin, M. (2007). Parental response and adolescent adjustment to the September 11th terrorist attacks. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 20*, 1063-1068.
- Gist, R., & Lubin, B. (Eds.). (1989). *Psychological aspects of disaster*. New York: Wiley.
- Gist, R., & Lubin, B. (Eds.). (1999). *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological responses*. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gist, R., Lubin, B., & Redburn, B. G. (1999). Psychosocial, ecological, and community perspectives on disaster response. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological responses* (pp. 1-16). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gist, R., Woodall, S. J., & Magenheimer, L. K. (1999). And then you do the Hokey Pokey and you turn yourself around . . . In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological responses* (pp. 269-290). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Gladding, S. T. (2002). From Pier 94, near Ground Zero, New York City. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 7-9). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- GM's Onstar, American Red Cross partner to provide emergency services in crisis situations. (2008, September). *Domain B*. Available at <http://domain-b.com>
- Gray, M. J., & Litz, B. T. (2005). Behavioral interventions for recent trauma: Empirically informed practice guidelines. *Behavior Modification, 29*, 189-215.
- Green, B. L., & Solomon, S. D. (1995). The mental health impact of natural and technological disasters. In J. R. Freedy & S. E. Hobfoll (Eds.), *Traumatic stress: From theory to practice* (pp. 163-180). New York: Plenum Press.
- Guerra, P. (1999, May). Counselors help victims of school shooting. *Counseling Today, 41*, 12-14.
- Guerra, P., & Schmitt, S. M. (1999, June). Reactions to Littleton shooting. *Counseling Today, 41*, 26-27.
- Gulati, P., & Guest, G. (1990). The community centered model: A garden-variety approach or a radical transformation of community practice? *Social Work, 35*, 63-68.
- Halpern, J., & Tramontin, M. (2007). *Disaster mental health theory and practice*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Hartsough, D. (1982). Planning for disaster: A new community outreach program for mental health centers. *Journal of Community Psychology, 10*, 255-264.
- Hayes, G. (2002). Intervening with school students after terrorist acts. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 63-65). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Hayes, G., Goodwin, T., & Miars, B. (1990). After disaster: A crisis support team at work. *American Journal of Nursing, 2*, 61-64.
- Henry, V. E. (2004). *Death work: Police, trauma, and the psychology of survival*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Henry, V. E. (2005). In A. E. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 171-199). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hobbs, M., Mayou, R., Harrison, B., & Worlock, P. (1996). A randomised control of psychological debriefing for victims of road traffic accidents. *British Medical Journal, 313*, 1438-1439.
- Hobfoll, S. E. (1988). *The ecology of stress*. New York: Wiley.
- Hobfoll, S. E., & deVries, M. W. (Eds.). (1995). *Extreme stress and communities: Impact and intervention*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer.
- Hobfoll, S. E., Watson, P. J., Bell, C. C., Bryant, R. A., Brymer, M. J., Friedman, M. J., et al. (2007). Five essential elements for immediate and mid-term crisis in mass trauma intervention: Empirical evidence. *Psychiatry, 70*, 283-315.
- Huddy, L., & Feldman, S. (2011). Americans respond politically to 9/11: Understanding the impact of terrorist attacks and their aftermath. *American Psychologist, 66*(5), 455-467.
- Humanitarian charter and minimum standards in disaster response. (1998). *Sphere Project*. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC). (2007). *IASC guidelines on mental health and psychosocial input support in emergency situations*. Geneva: Author.
- Jacobs, J., Horne-Moyer, H. L., & Jones, R. (2004). The effectiveness of critical incident stress debriefing with primary and secondary trauma victims. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health, 6*, 5-14.
- James, R. K. (2006, May). *Four hundred miles from landfall: Lesson learned from Katrina*. Paper presented at the Thirtieth Annual Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel and the Contact USA Conference, Chicago.
- James, R. K., Cogdal, P., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003, April). *An ecological theory of crisis intervention*. Paper presented at the American Counseling Association convention, Kansas City, MO.
- James, R. K., & Gilliland, B. E. (2003). *Theories and strategies*

- in counseling and psychotherapy* (5th ed.). Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Jordan, K. (2002). Providing crisis counseling to New Yorkers after the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center. *The Family Journal, 10*(2), 139-144.
- Jordans, M., Upadhaya, N., Tol, W., Shrestha, P., Doucet, J., Guring, R., et al. (2010). Introducing the IASC mental health and psychosocial support guidelines in emergencies in Nepal: A process description. *Intervention, 8*(1), 52-63.
- Juhnke, G. A. (2002). Intervening with school students after terrorist attacks. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 55-58). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Kaniasty, K., & Norris, F. (1999). The experience of disaster: Individuals and communities sharing trauma. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 25-62). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Kaplan, H. B. (1996). *Psychosocial stress: Perspectives on structure, theory, life course and methods*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Katz, C. L. (2011). Needs assessment. In F. J. Stoddard, A. Pandya, & C. Katz (Eds.), *Disaster psychiatry: Readiness, evaluation, and treatment* (pp. 49-68). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Kaul, R. E., & Welzant, V. (2005). Disaster mental health: A discussion of best practices applied after the Pentagon attack. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 200-220). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Kenardy, J., Webster, R., Lewin, T., Carr, V., & Carter, G. (1996). Stress debriefing and patterns of recovery following natural disaster. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 9*, 37-49.
- Kennedy, A. (2007, July). Responding to the call. *Counseling Today*.
- Kerr, M. M. (2009). *School crisis prevention and intervention*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson.
- Kilmer, R. P., Gil-Rivas, V., & MacDonald, J. (2010). Implications of major disaster for educators, administrators, and school-based mental health professionals: Needs, actions, and the example of Mayfair Elementary. In R. P. Kilmer, V. Gil-Rivas, R. G. Tedeschi, & L. G. Calhoun (Eds.), *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and its aftermath* (pp. 167-191). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Kilmer, R. P., Gil-Rivas, V., Tedeschi, R. G., & Calhoun, L. G. (Eds.). (2010). *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and its aftermath*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Klotz, J. M. (2003). *Welcome to ecologicalcounseling.org*. Retrieved April 21, 2003, from www.ecologicalcounseling.org
- Lane, J. (2003). *Ecological crisis management* (Cassette Recording No. 082803). Memphis, TN: University of Memphis.
- Lawson, G., Bodenhorn, N., Welfare, L. (2010). Virginia Tech: A campus and a community respond. In J. Webber & J. B. Mascari (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (3rd ed., pp. 73-76). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association Foundation.
- Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Lee, C., Slade, P. & Lygo, V. (1996). The influence of psychological debriefing on emotional adaption in women following early miscarriage: A preliminary study. *British Journal of Medical Psychology, 69*, 37-49.
- Leffler, C. T., & Dembert, M. L. (1998). Posttraumatic stress symptoms among U.S. Navy divers recovering TWA Flight 800. *Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease, 186*, 574-577.
- Leskin, G. A., Huleatt, W., Jerrmann, J., Ladue, L., & Gusman, F. (2006). Rapid development of family assistance centers: Lessons learned following the September 11 terrorist attacks. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 257-277). New York: Guilford Press.
- Lifton, R. J. (1983). *The broken connection: On death and the continuity of life*. New York: Basic Books.
- Lindemann, E. (1944). Symptomatology and management of acute grief. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 101*, 141-148.
- Litz, B. T., & Gibson, L. E. (2006). Conducting research on mental health interventions. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 387-404). New York: Guilford Press.
- MacDonald, C. M. (2003). Evaluation of stress debriefing interventions with military populations. *Military Medicine, 168*, 961-967.
- Malchiodi, C., Steele, W., & Kuban, C. (2008). Resilience and posttraumatic growth in traumatized children. In C. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Creative interventions with traumatized children* (pp. 285-301). New York: Guilford Press.
- McCarthy, J. J. (2002). How a school district crisis response team can help. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 53-54). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- McWhirter, E. H., & Linzer, M. (1994). The provision of critical incident services by EAPs: A case study. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 16*, 403-414.
- Merlino, J. P. (2011). Rescuing ourselves: Self-care in the disaster response community. In F. J. Stoddard, A. Pandya, & C. Katz (Eds.), *Disaster psychiatry: Readiness, evaluation, and treatment* (pp. 35-48). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.
- Miller, L. (2010). On-scene crisis intervention: Psychological guidelines and communication strategies for first responders. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health, 12*(1), 11-19.
- Missing Children. (2006). Missing Children: Getting home after disaster strikes. *Challenge, 14*(1), 1-2.
- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1995a). *Advanced critical incidents stress debriefing*. Ellicott City, MD: International Critical Incidents Stress Foundation.
- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1995b). Critical incidents stress debriefing (CISD) and the prevention of work-related traumatic stress among high risk occupational groups. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. T. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology* (pp. 267-280). New York: Plenum Press.

- Mitchell, J. T., & Everly, G. S., Jr. (1999). Critical incident stress management and critical incident stress debriefings: Evolutions, effects, and outcomes. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 71-90). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Modrak, R. (1992, January). Mass shootings and airplane crashes: Counselors respond to the changing face of community crisis. *Guidepost*, 34, 4.
- Montano, R., & Dowdall-Thomae, C. (2003, June). *Are you ready for the crisis?* Paper presented at the American School Counselor Association Convention, St. Louis, MO.
- Morgan, G. S., Wisneski, D. C., & Skitka, L. J. (2011). The expulsion from Disneyland: The social psychological impact of 9/11. *American Psychologist*, 66(5), 447-454.
- Morris, A. J. (2011). Psychic aftershocks: Crisis counseling and disaster relief policy. *History of Psychology*, 14(3), 264-286.
- Morrissey, M. (1994, June). ACA, Red Cross to work together to help disaster victims. *Guidepost*, 36, 1, 6.
- Morrissey, M. (1995, June). Members write children's book to help youngsters cope with Oklahoma City tragedy. *Counseling Today*, 37(12), 20.
- Munsey, C. (2006). Schools: A post-Katrina anchor for children. *Monitor on Psychology*, 37(9), 46-47.
- Myer, R. A., & Moore, H. (2006). Crisis in context theory: An ecological model. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 84(2), 139-147.
- Myers, D., & Wee, D. F. (2005). *Disaster mental health services*. New York: Brunner-Routledge.
- Myers, D., & Zunin, L. (1994). Debriefing and grief: Easing the pain. *Today's Supervisor*, 6(12), 14-15.
- Nassau County Emergency Management Department. (2003). *Storm time and event schedule*. Fernandina Beach, FL: Author.
- National Center for PTSD. (n.d.a). *Mental health effects following disaster: Risk and resilience factors*. Available at www.ptsd.va.gov/professional/pages/effects-disasters-mental-health.asp
- National Center for PTSD. (n.d.b). National Center for PTSD home. Retrieved September 17, 2011, from www.ptsd.va.gov
- National Center for PTSD. (n.d.c). Psychological first aid manual for mental health care providers. Available at www.ptsd.va.gov/professional/manuals/psych-first-aid.asp
- National Child Traumatic Stress Network (NCTSN). (n.d.). National Child Traumatic Stress Network. Retrieved September 16, 2011, from www/nctsn.org
- National Child Traumatic Stress Network and National Center for PTSD (NCTSN/NCPTSD). (2006). *Psychological first aid: Field operations guide* (2nd ed.) Available at www.ptsd.va.gov/professional/manuals/manual-pdf/pfa/PFA_V2.pdf
- National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH). (2002). *Mental health and mass violence: Evidence-based early psychological intervention for victims/survivors of mass violence: A workshop to reach consensus on best practices*. Washington, DC: Author.
- National Organization for Victim Assistance. (n.d.). *NOVA's mission, purposes, accomplishments, and organizational structure*. Retrieved August 8, 2003, from www.trynova.org/Victims/mission.html
- Nickerson, R. S. (2011). Roles of human factors and ergonomics in meeting the challenge of terrorism. *American Psychologist*, 66(6), 555-566.
- Nisivoccia, D., & Lynn, M. (2007). Helping forgotten victims: Using activity groups with children who witness violence. In N. B. Webb (Ed.), *Play therapy with children in crisis: Individual, group, and family treatment* (pp. 294-321). New York: Guilford Press.
- Norfolk, Virginia, Community Services Board. (2003). *A model CSB disaster plan*. Retrieved May 16, 2003, from www.jmu.edu/psychologydept/csplan.htm
- Norris, F. H. (2006). Disaster research methods: Past progress and future directions. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*, 19(2), 173-184.
- Norris, F. H., & Alegria, M. (2006). Promoting disaster recovery in ethnic-minority individuals and communities. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 319-342). New York: Guilford Press.
- Norris, F. H., Hamblen, J., Watson, P., Ruxek, J., Gibson, L., Pfefferbaum, B., et al. (2006). Toward understanding and creating systems of postdisaster care. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 343-364). New York: Guilford Press.
- North, C. S. (2004). Approaching disaster mental health research after the 9/11 World Trade Center terrorist attacks. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 27(3), 589-602.
- Obhu, S., Yamashina, A., Takasu, N., Yamaguchi, T., Murai, T., Naknba, K., et al. (1997). Sarin poisoning on the Tokyo subway. *Southern Medical Journal*, 90, 587-593.
- ørner, J. R. J., Kent, A., Pfefferbaum, B., Raphael, B., & Watson, P. (2006). The context of providing immediate postevent intervention. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 121-133). New York: Guilford Press.
- Pastel, B. H., & Ritchie, E. C. (2006). Mitigation of psychological weapons of mass destruction. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 300-318). New York: Guilford Press.
- Pender, D. A., & Prichard, K. K. (2008). Group process research and emergence of therapeutic factors in Critical Incident Stress Debriefing. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 10, 39-48.
- Pender, D. A., & Prichard, K. K. (2009). AGSW best practices guidelines as a research tool: A comprehensive examination of critical incident stress debriefing. *Journal of Specialists in Group Work*, 34(2), 175-192.
- Pennebaker, J. W., & Harber, K. D. (1993). A social stage model of collective coping: The Loma Prieta earthquake and the Persian Gulf War. *Journal of Social Issues*, 49, 125-146.
- Phillips, B., & Jenkins, P. (2010). The roles of faith based organizations after hurricane Katrina. In R. P. Kilmer, V. Gil-Rivas, R. G. Tedeschi, & L. G. Calhoun (Eds.), *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and its aftermath* (pp. 215-238). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Pyszczynski, T., Solomon, S., & Greenberg, J. (2002). *In the wake of 9/11: The psychology of terror*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Raphael, B. (1977). Preventive intervention with the recently

- bereaved. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 132, 3-10.
- Raphael, B. (1984). *The anatomy of bereavement*. New York: Basic Books.
- Raphael, B. (1986). *When disaster strikes: How individuals and communities cope with disaster*. New York: Basic Books.
- Raphael, B. (1999). Conclusion: Debriefing—Science, belief, and wisdom. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 351-359). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Raphael, B. (2000). *Disaster mental health response handbook: An educational resource for mental health professionals involved in disaster management*. New South Wales, Australia: New South Wales Institute of Psychiatry.
- Raphael, B., Meldrum, L., & McFarland, A. C. (1995). Does debriefing after psychological trauma work? *British Medical Journal*, 310, 1479-1480.
- Rebmann, T., Carrico, R., & English, J. F. (2008). Lessons public health professionals learned from past disasters. *Public Health Nursing*, 25, 344-352.
- Red Cross. (n.d.). Emergency disaster response. Retrieved August 21, 2003, from www.redcross.org/services/intl/edr.html
- Ren, C. H. (2000). Understanding and managing the dynamics of linked crisis events. *Disaster Prevention and Management*, 9(1), 12-17.
- Riethmayer, J. (2002a). Dealing with the impact of trauma. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 107-109). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Riethmayer, J. (2002b). Explaining terrorism to children. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 27-31). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Roberts, A. R. (2005). The ACT model: Assessment, crisis intervention, and trauma treatment in the aftermath of community disaster and terrorism attacks. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Crisis intervention handbook* (3rd ed., pp. 143-170). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Robinson, H. M., Sigman, M. R., & Wilson, J. P. (1997). Duty-related stressors and PTSD symptoms in suburban police officers. *Psychological Reports*, 81, 835-845.
- Ruzek, J. I. (2006). Models of early intervention following mass violence and other trauma. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 16-36). New York: Guilford Press.
- Saakvitne, K. W., & Pearlman, L. A. (1996). *Transforming the pain: A workbook on vicarious traumatization*. New York: Norton.
- Salloum, A., & Overstreet, S. (2008). Evaluation of individual and group grief and trauma interventions of children post disaster. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology*, 37, 495-507.
- Salzer, M. S., & Bickman, L. (1999). The short- and long-term psychological impact of disasters: Implications for mental health interventions and policy. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychological, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 63-82). New York: Brunner/Mazel.
- Santrock, J. W. (1999). *Life-span development* (7th ed.). Boston: McGraw-Hill.
- Schneider, J. (1984). *Stress, loss, and grief: Understanding their origins and growth potential*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- Shafer, C. (1989a, September). Counselors offer crisis intervention at Iowa crash site. *Guidepost*, pp. 1, 3, 6.
- Shafer, C. (1989b, December). Recent disasters trigger NIMH response. *Guidepost*, pp. 1, 5.
- Shalev, A., Sahar, T., Freedman, S., Peri, T., Lick, N., Brandes, D., et al. (1998). A prospective study of heart rate response following trauma and the subsequent development of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 55, 553-559.
- Shallcross, L. (2011). A day that changed the nation and a profession. *Counseling Today*, 54(3), 36-40.
- Shelby, J. S., & Tredinnick, M. G. (1995). Crisis intervention with survivors of natural disaster: Lessons from hurricane Andrew. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 73, 491-497.
- Shraberg, M. (2006, May). *Disasterplanning for a crisis center*. Paper presented at the Thirtieth Convening of Crisis Intervention Personnel/Contact USA Conference, Chicago.
- Silove, D. (1999). A conceptual framework for mass trauma: Implications for adaptation, intervention, and debriefing. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 337-350). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Silver, T., & Goldstein, H. (1992). A collaborative model of a county intervention team: The Lake County experience. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 28, 249-253.
- Silverman, W. K., Allen, A., & Ortiz, C. D. (2010). Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and other devastating hurricanes: Steps necessary for preparedness, response, and intervention. In R. P. Ryan, V. Gil-Rivas, R. G. Tedeschi, & L. G. Calhoun (Eds.), *Helping families and communities recover from disaster: Lessons learned from hurricane Katrina and its aftermath* (pp. 289-311). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Sleek, S. (1998, August). Experts scrambling on school shootings: School violence in rural areas could worsen. *APA Monitor*, 29, 1, 35-36.
- Smith, H. B. (2002). The American Red Cross: How to be a part of the solution, rather than a part of the problem.
- In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 37-38). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Smith, K. J., & Belgrave, L. L. (1995). The reconstruction of everyday life: Experiencing hurricane Andrew. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 24, 244-269.
- Solomon, R. M. (1995). Critical incidents stress management in law enforcement. In G. S. Everly (Ed.), *Innovations in disaster and trauma psychology: Applications in emergency services and disaster response* (pp. 123-157). Baltimore, MD: Chevron.
- Spitzer, W. H., & Neely, M. K. (1992). Critical incident stress: The role of hospital-based social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services. *Social Work in Health Care*, 18, 39-58.
- Stambor, Z. (2005). Responders must consider victim's culture, experts say. *Monitor on Psychology*, 36(11), 28.
- Stokols, D., Misra, S., Runnerstrom, J. M., & Hipp, J. A. (2009). Psychology in an age of ecological crisis: From personal angst

- to collective action. *American Psychologist*, 64(3), 181-193.
- Stuhmiller, C., & Dunning, C. (2000). Concerns about debriefing: Challenging the mainstream. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 305-320). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2003). *Tips for emergency and disaster response workers stress prevention and management approaches for rescue workers in the aftermath of terrorist acts*. Retrieved August 30, 2003, from <http://mentalhealth.org/cmhs/EmergencyServices/stress.asp>
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (n.d.). *Tips for talking to children & youth about the oil spill disaster: Interventions at home for preschoolers to adolescents*. Available at www.oilspilldistress.samhsa.gov/node/3845
- Sullivan, J. (2002). How should HR and managers react in the aftermath of terrorism events? In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 67-68). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Summerfield, D. (2005). What exactly is emergency or disaster "mental health"? *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 83(1), 76.
- Talbot, A., Manton, M., & Dunn, P. J. (1995). Debriefing the debriefers: An intervention strategy to assist psychologists after a crisis. In G. S. Everly, Jr., & J. M. Lating (Eds.), *Psychotraumatology* (pp. 281-298). New York: Plenum Press.
- TENTS (n.d.). *TENTS-TP: The European Network for Traumatic Stress—Training and Practice*. Available at www.tentsproject.eu
- Thomae, C. (2002). *The incident command system and standard operating procedures for a school crisis team*. Tucson: Arizona School Counselor Association.
- Triplett, K., Tedeschi, R., Cann, A., Calhoun, L., & Reeve, C. (2011). Posttraumatic growth, meaning in life, and life satisfaction in response to trauma. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 14, 35-68.
- Underwood, M. M., & Clark, C. (2002). Using metaphor to help children cope with trauma: An example from September 11th. In D. D. Bass & R. Yep (Eds.), *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (pp. 33-36). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- Ursano, R. J., & Friedman, M. J. (2006). Mental health and behavioral interventions for victims of disasters and mass violence: Systems, caring, planning and needs. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 405-414). New York: Guilford Press.
- U.S. Department of Justice. (2000). *Response to terrorism victims: Oklahoma City and beyond*. Washington, DC: Author.
- Van Ommeren, M., Saxena, S., & Saraceno, S. (2005). Mental and social health during and after acute emergencies: Emerging consensus? *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 83(1), 71-75.
- Vernberg, E. M. (1999). Children's responses to disaster: Family and systems approaches. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community and ecological approaches* (pp. 193-210). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Wagner, S.L. (2005). Emergency response service personnel & the critical incident stress debriefing debate. *International Journal of Emergency Mental Health*, 7, 33-41.
- Wakelee-Lynch, J. (1990, October). Florida crisis elicits aid from college officials and counselors. *Guidepost*, pp. 1, 3.
- Walker, G. (1990). Crisis-care in critical incident debriefing. *Death Studies*, 14, 121-133.
- Watson, P. J., Brymer, M. J., & Bonanno, G. (2011). Postdisaster psychological intervention since 9/11. *American Psychologist*, 66(6), 482-494.
- Webber, J., & Mascari, J. B. (Eds.). (2010). *Terrorism, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (3rd ed.). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association Foundation.
- Webber, J., Mascari, J. B., & Runte, J. (2010). Psychological first aid: A new paradigm for disaster mental health. In J. Webber & J. B. Mascari (Eds.), *Terror, trauma, and tragedies: A counselor's guide to preparing and responding* (3rd ed., pp. 201-205). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association Foundation.
- Weisaeth, L. (1999). Briefing and debriefing: Group psychological interventions in acute stressor situations. In B. Raphael & J. P. Wilson (Eds.), *Psychological debriefing: Theory, practice, and evidence* (pp. 43-57). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Wessely, S. C., Bryant, R. A., Greenberg, N., Earnshaw, N., Shapley, J., & Hacker-Huges, J. (2008). Does psychoeducation help prevent post traumatic psychological distress? *Psychiatry*, 71(2), 287-302.
- Western Carolina University Emergency Management Institute. (n.d.). *College degree offering for emergency management*. Retrieved April 15, 2007, from www.wcu.edu/2686.asp
- Worden, J. W. (2002). *Grief counseling and grief therapy: A handbook for the mental health practitioner* (3rd ed.). New York: Springer.
- Yates, S., Axsom, S., & Tiedeman, K. (1999). The help-seeking process for distress after disasters. In R. Gist & B. Lubin (Eds.), *Response to disaster: Psychosocial, community, and ecological approaches* (pp. 133-166). Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Young, B. H. (2006). The immediate response to disaster: Guidelines for adult psychological first aid. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 134-154). New York: Guilford Press.
- Young, B. H., Ruzek, J. I., Wong, M., Salzer, M. S., & Naturale, A. J. (2006). Disaster mental health training: Guidelines, considerations, and recommendations. In E. C. Ritchie, P. J. Watson, & M. J. Friedman (Eds.), *Interventions following mass violence and disasters: Strategies for mental health practice* (pp. 54-79). New York: Guilford Press.
- Young, M. A. (1991). Crisis intervention and the aftermath of disaster. In A. R. Roberts (Ed.), *Contemporary perspectives on crisis intervention* (pp. 83-103). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Zenere, F. (1998, Fall). NASP/NEAT community crisis response. *Newsletter of the Florida Association of School Psychologists*.